Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

For the year ended June 30, 2020



Department of Financial Services Marty Pollio, Ed.D., Superintendent J. Cordelia Hardin, Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer





JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Table of Contents

Introductory Section

Letter of Transmittal	i۱
Letter from Diane Porter, Chairwoman, Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky	
Board of Education	
Government Finance Officers Association Award for Excellence	XV
Organizational Chart	
Financial Section	
Report of Independent Auditors	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	2
Financial Statements:	
District-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	14
Statement of Activities	15
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet	16
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Net Position	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	20
Statement of Cash Flows	21

Continued



Table of Contents--Continued

Jefferson County Public Education Foundation, a Major Component Unit of	
the Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky	
Statement of Net Assets	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets	23
Notes to Financial Statements - Integral to the Basic Financial Statements	24
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual General Fund	64
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund	65
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – County Employees Retirement System	67
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Kentucky Teachers Retirement System	68
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability – County Employees Retirement System	69
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability – Kentucky Teachers Retirement System –	
Medical Insurance	70
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability – Kentucky Teachers Retirement System –	
Life Insurance	71
Schedule of District Contributions – Pension: County Employees Retirement System	72
Schedule of District Contributions – Pension: Kentucky Teachers Retirement System	. 73
Schedule of District Contributions – OPEB: County Employees Retirement System	74
Schedule of District Contributions – OPEB: Kentucky Teachers Retirement System – Medical Insurance	75
Schedule of District Contributions – OPEB: Kentucky Teachers Retirement System – Life Insurance	76
Other Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual Construction Fund	77
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual School Food Service Fund	77
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Funds SEEK Capital Outlay Fund	78
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Funds Building Tax Fund	78
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	79
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Daycare Operations Fund	79
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Adult Education Fund	80
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Tuition Preschool Fund	80
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Enterprise Programs	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	82



Table of Contents--Continued

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	. 83
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	
Changes in Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	. 85
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	
Statistical Section	
Statement of Net Position—Total Primary Government	. 87
Statement of Activities—Governmental Activities	. 89
Statement of Activities—Business-Type Activities	. 93
Statement of Activities—Total Primary Government	
Balance Sheets—Governmental Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	. 101
General Government Expenses by Function	
General Government Revenues by Type	
Property Tax Rates	
Real Estate and Personal Property Tax Revenues	
Property Tax Assessments	
Property Taxes, as Assessed	
Principal Real Estate Taxpayers	
Overlapping Tax Rates	
Principal Employers by Number of Employees	
Occupational Tax Revenues	
Total Bonded Debt by Responsible Party	
Detail of Bonds by Responsible Party	
Overlapping/Direct Debt and Bond Analysis Ratios	
Ratios of Debt Outstanding	
Jefferson County Demographics	
Economic Statistics	
Number of Employees by Functional Duties	
Enrollment by Level	
School Building Capacity Data	
Tr. H. G. e.e.	107

Introductory

- Letter of Transmittal
- Current Initiatives
- Evidence of Success
- Board Member Data
- Organizational Chart





Letter of Transmittal

November 10, 2020

The Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky Jefferson County Public School District Louisville, Kentucky

e hereby submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") for Jefferson County Public Schools (the "District" or "JCPS"), a K-12 public school system, for the year ended June 30, 2020. The completeness, accuracy, and clarity of these financial statements and data herein are the responsibility of the District's Chief Financial Officer.

This CAFR is presented in three distinct sections: Introductory, Financial, and Statistical. The Introductory Section includes this letter of transmittal, a list of our Board Members and an organizational chart. The reader may use this information to understand the District and our financial condition. Accordingly, we will discuss the Jefferson County economy and tax base, a brief history of the District and education in Kentucky, and our major accomplishments.

The Financial Section contains the general purpose financial statements. Annual audits are required legally by Kentucky Revised Statute 156.265. These statements were audited by Dean Dorton Allen Ford, PLLC, an independent Certified Public Accounting firm. Their opinion is included on page 1 of the financial section. We would like to direct the reader to Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 4-13 of the financial section. This provides an introduction to the financial statements and some financial highlights.

The Statistical Section presents numerous unaudited tables designed to present more detail and trends apparent within the District and Jefferson County.

The report has been prepared by the Finance Department following the requirements and guidelines prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and recommended by the Government Financial Officers Association. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects and that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly reflect the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial activity have been included.



Personalized and engaging learning experiences

Economic Outlook

s discussed further on page 13 of the Management's Discussion and Analysis in the Financial Section, Jefferson County has a diverse and strong economy but is affected by national social, health and economic trends. The District receives its revenue largely from two sources related to the economy: locally-assessed real estate and property taxes, and locally-assessed occupational taxes. Additionally, the District receives state revenues derived from state income taxes, sales taxes and other taxes, but



these state revenues are subject to many non-economic factors, such as political considerations and an allocation formula based on local revenue, student attendance, and transportation expenses. Beyond these sources, we also receive grant and general revenues from federal, state, local government, and private sources that are either unqualified gifts or grants based on non-tax determinants.

Real estate and personal property, other than automobile, taxes are assessed by the Property Valuation Administrator (PVA) annually, and the value is set as of January 1. After taxpayers are afforded a period to dispute the assessment, bills are prepared by the Jefferson County Sheriff and sent to the taxpayers on November 1. Real estate taxes, the largest in this total, typically show an increase in both assessments and tax rate. With growth in parts of Jefferson County and typical housing appreciation, local real estate taxes are becoming a greater percent of our revenues each year as their growth outpaces other revenues. Motor vehicle taxes are assessed as of January 1 of each year. The PVA office uses standardized guides, provided by the Department of Revenue, to determine the value of a vehicle or boat. For years, the District has levied the statutory maximum motor vehicle tax rate, and increases are derived from assessment increases alone. See the Statistical Section for more details and trend analyses on these taxes.

Locally assessed occupational taxes are levied upon Jefferson County residents who work within Jefferson County at a rate of .75% of salary. This tax tends to be an accurate barometer of the local workforce, and, in some ways, the strength of the local economy. In reviewing past years' revenues, the reader may notice the correlation between occupational tax revenues and the greater United States economy.

State revenues are based on a variety of state taxes and are allocated to the District based on a variety of factors. First, the Commonwealth of Kentucky is inherently a political entity, and the budget is allocated accordingly. Education continues to be a priority of the current government leaders, though funding levels lag behind many adjacent states. Funds are allocated to the various Kentucky school districts by a statutory formula introduced in the Kentucky Educational Reform Act, which is discussed later in this section.

Jefferson County has a long history as a central transportation hub, which fostered a manufacturing center for durable goods, including appliances, cars and trucks. In recent decades, the economy has diversified and is now the home of three *Fortune* 500 companies, including Yum! Brands, which includes KFC, Taco Bell, and Pizza Hut, Kindred Healthcare, and Humana Inc. Additionally, headquartered in Louisville is Brown-Forman, makers of numerous beverages such as Jack Daniels Tennessee Whiskey. Louisville is also home to Churchill Downs, United Parcel Service's ("UPS") Worldport Facility, employing over 20,000, two Ford plants, and General Electric's Appliance Park.

Overall, the Jefferson County economy has felt the effects of the worldwide pandemic and national social unrest. The varied and balanced local economy allows stability during turbulent economic times.

2015	763,509
2016	765,352
2017	771,158

Total Population

2018 770,517 2019 776,757

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Although long-ranging challenges exist, the District's current finances are strong as well. We aspire to achieve great things in public education. To do this, we must set high goals and be strict stewards of the public funds we have. We believe in budgeting conservatively, which allows us to make continual improvements even during sluggish economies.

In order to achieve far-reaching goals, we must maintain far-reaching funding plans. At any time, we forecast instructional needs and financial trends five years into the future. Additionally, we survey the facility needs of our entire district over the next four years. Each project is prioritized by a committee, and only the top priority projects are funded.

As described further in Notes F and H, the District is challenged by pervasively underfunded or underperforming pension plans in which our



employees participate in as well as the related pension-provided other postemployment benefits. Although the District has made all required contributions at actuarially-determined rates, failure to do so by the Kentucky legislature and subpar investing performance has created a financial contingency to both the District and the state. This creates a significant level of financial uncertainty that may necessitate drastic corrections in future budget periods.

The current initiatives discussed on page xi of this Introductory Section are major undertakings that may require dedication over many years. As a practice, we pair our recurrent revenue budget with our recurrent expense budget to eliminate liquidity concerns. In addition, all planning is done in concert with our research team to ensure that funds are allocated to programs that get results.



Prepared, empowered, and inspired!

We also place great emphasis on internal controls. School districts have inherent weaknesses in financial structure, with funds being collected at numerous locations and where optimal segregation of duties is not always practical. However, because the cost of internal control should not exceed the anticipated benefits, the objective of these controls is to provide

reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that District assets are protected and that our financial statements are free of material misstatement. To offset our inherent risks, the District is committed to strengthening its controls at the central office level, where 99% of revenues are received, and reviewing satellite offices and schools regularly. Central office uses positive pay for its disbursements and staff review bank information daily. Audits are performed using an enterprise-wide risk assessment. We maintain an anonymous fraud hotline to safeguard our assets. Currently, we are tightening segregation of duties and internal controls at satellite offices.

Our Ethics Guidelines further solidify the District's commitment to always act in the highest ethical manner to preserve the public trust. These guidelines reflect our commitment to creating the Future State of the District and our core values especially relating to respect, diversity, and stewardship.

History of Public Education in Jefferson County

n April 24, 1829, the City of Louisville established the first public schools for children under sixteen years of age and constructed the first school the following year. Although Louisville's charter specified that education would be free, a tuition of \$1 for primary grades and \$1.50 for other grades was assessed. By 1838, the City of Louisville had a full-service school system. Also in 1838, the remaining areas of Jefferson County outside of the City of Louisville incorporated the Common Schools of Jefferson County school district.

In 1870, Louisville Public Schools established its first two schools for African American students, bringing its enrollment up to 13,502. By this time, the Common Schools of Jefferson County operated 68 schools, including 10 for African Americans. Both districts continued to grow consistently over the decades.

In 1956, all public schools in Louisville and Jefferson County were desegregated at a time when the Louisville Public Schools were 26% African American and the Jefferson County Schools were 4% African



American. By court order on April 1, 1975, the Louisville Public Schools and the Jefferson County Public Schools merged into the present Jefferson County Public Schools district in order to address the racial disparity.

At that time, it was determined that all schools in the new district must maintain racial diversity with the minority population between 15% and 50%. In June 2007, the United States Supreme Court held that some aspects of our student assignment plan did not satisfy the Court's "narrow tailoring" requirement. In May 2008, the District unanimously approved a revised student assignment plan which became effective for the 2009-2010 school year. The new plan uses socio-economic factors including educational attainment, household income, and race averages of a student's geographic region as factors when assigning students to schools other than their home school.

The Kentucky Education Reform Act ("KERA") of 1990 formed the basis for massive change to the state's educational system. One of the most comprehensive, statewide restructuring efforts ever attempted in the United States, KERA changed the formula by which Kentucky school districts receive state funding in an effort to achieve equity and educational adequacy regardless of each district's local economic base. KERA created a Site-Based Decision-Making Council system. Each school would have such a council consisting of parents, teachers, and administrators of the school, who would oversee the financial and instructional decisions of the school and hire the Principal. KERA also established a state-wide accountability system that continues to evolve to meet student needs.

Through the resulting emphasis on data-driven educational accountability, Kentucky has gained a reputation as a cutting edge educational system focusing on accountability. The District, as well, has many years of assessment data. We continuously review our curriculum and initiatives to ensure Jefferson County children are being educated to the height of their ability.



Instruction that inspires!

Jefferson County Public School District Today

he current District is very different than our beginnings. We continue to strive for excellence in our educational and financial operations. As much as the world has changed, so too has District.

Financially, we adjust conservatively to confront economic challenges, and still have sufficient fund balances to continue our plans for the future. We have a policy of reviewing vacancies, especially central office vacancies, to continuously strive for efficiency. We have reviewed many of our purchasing and distribution systems and made efficiency improvements including moving many of our revenue collections to online card payment systems. Our aim is to efficiently and completely support those who provide services to our students.

Due to COVID-19 remote learning, official verified student enrollment numbers were not published for fiscal year 2019-2020. For fiscal year 2018-2019, we had 97,856 students:



High	28,358
Middle	21,233
Elementary	35,763
Kindergarten	7,183
Preschool	2,899
Special Schools	2,420

For the 2019-20 school year, we have 169 schools and learning centers:

High	18
Middle	22
Elementary	90
Multi-Level	3
Pre-K Centers	5
Special	18
State Agency	13

We project that our enrollment is stable, with our 2020-2021 forecast of approximately 98,000 students.

Our schools were founded based on the neighborhood schools concept. The majority of our schools are off the major thoroughfares back in neighborhoods, where traffic disruptions are minimized, and as many children can walk to school as possible. As Jefferson County has grown to its current size and complexity, the District has found the need to increase its educational and environmental offerings. While students have the opportunity to attend a school within their regional cluster and a regular school program, they have many additional choices of schools and programs to best fit their needs and wants.

School Choice: A core philosophy within the District is that parents should be allowed to choose the program and the school their child attends. We feel this allows students and their parents the opportunity to meet certain educational needs based on the individual child. Our schools are also able to differentiate themselves if the Site-Based Decision Making Council and the elected Jefferson County Board of Education approves the change. The district embraces many different schools and programs to meet students' diverse needs, interests, and learning styles.



All schools are resourced and equipped to support student needs

Regular Program: Most schools offer a regular curriculum in a typical school setting. This program is the choice of the majority of our parents and gives the Site-Based Decision Making Council much educational latitude.

Magnet and Optional Programs: The District believes that not all students have the same interests or learn in the same way. We offer choices that let elementary, middle, and high school students select a specialized learning environment or a program that focuses on a particular subject.

Magnet Schools and Programs include traditional schools, Montessori schools, magnet programs, and magnet career academies. Traditional schools require uniforms, daily homework, and parent involvement. They teach at grade level in a structured classroom environment. The Montessori approach to learning is designed to encourage critical thinking, exploration, and self-directed education. Magnet programs offer specialized foci incorporated into the curriculum, such as performing arts, math & science, technology, early college, or International Baccalaureate. Magnet career academies offer high school students programs that focus on training for a specific career. There are more than a dozen magnet career academies, and most of them offer multiple career programs. Many of our magnet career academies have received national recognition in their program area. Fifteen



of our high schools have Professional Career Theme Programs in such disciplines as Aerospace, Medicine, Engineering, Information Technology and the Environment.

Optional Program is a small, specialized program within a school, such as Creative Arts and Global Communications Optional Program.

Advance Program is for academically gifted students. It stimulates talented young people to stretch their abilities and requires schools to be creative in providing a range of educational opportunities that promote excellence for each child.



Adults model integrity, respect, creativity, and accountability

Alternative Schools:

<u>Binet School</u>: A center which provides successful learning experiences for those students with multiple disabilities who need a more structured and supportive environment.

<u>Breckinridge Metro High</u>: A high school whose students have been referred to the school by the office of student services, the department of juvenile justice and/or other state and county agencies because of code violations in the regular schools or are court ordered to attend.

<u>Churchill Park School</u>: This special school serves students with moderate to severe functional mental disabilities from ages five to twenty-one. While following state mandated core content, the program focuses on functional life skills, community-based instruction, and occupational work experience that will allow students to access and be successful in their immediate environment.

Jefferson County High School: An open-entry/open-exit program that provides an opportunity for students to obtain a high school diploma by attending classes on a flexible schedule. Paper-Pencil Curriculum: Students study a curriculum, which is individualized, self-paced and teacher-designed. Independent Study through Correspondence: Students are provided the opportunity to complete a traditional, textbook-based curriculum by correspondence from anywhere in the world. Online Curriculum: JCPSeSchool is an internet-based curriculum offered to students worldwide.

<u>Minor Daniels Academy</u>: Middle school and high school students with behavioral challenges may be assigned to Minor Daniels Academy. This school uses restorative pathways to create a supportive environment with the goal that students may return to their home schools.

<u>The Phoenix School of Discovery</u>: Established under the federal guidelines of No Child Left Behind, this school relies heavily on technology to prepare students in grades 6-12 to reach state proficiency levels.



<u>Liberty High</u>: A nontraditional, safety-net school that serves students who meet any of the following criteria:

- One year of high school with fewer than five credits
- One to four years in high school and have fewer than 14 credits
- Frequently absent from school
- Failed four or more classes
- At least 16 years old
- Prefer hands-on, collaborative learning
- Prefer a flexible daily/yearly schedule
- Desire a work-based educational component
- Have diverse learning preferences and whose talents are not being developed.

State Agency Schools: Thirteen unique residential and day treatment centers that work collaboratively with treatment partners to provide a therapeutic or rehabilitative school environment. Students are placed in the State Agency Children's Program through court commitment, psychiatric hospitalization, or identified need for long term treatment of emotional or behavioral problems.

<u>Georgia Chaffee Teenage Parent Program</u>: A school designed to prevent school dropout due to teen pregnancy and parenting for middle and high school students. This award-winning program includes home-school coordinators and regular classroom instruction with a hospital-quality nursery.

<u>Waller-Williams Environmental</u>: A special school for students with severe and profound emotional and/or behavioral disabilities. Serving K-8th grade in a highly structured environment, this school utilizes a behavior management system where students earn tokens for good behavior and may use these tokens to purchase items in the school store.

Youth Performing Arts School (YPAS): One of only 100 schools of its kind in the nation. YPAS offers courses in dance, theater acting, musical theater, vocal music, piano, concert band, concert orchestra, visual arts, design and

production. Students take their academic classes at an adjacent JCPS high school.

Adult Education: Total Adult Education enrollment in Adult Basic Education/General Education Development (GED) Program was 2,933 earning 96 GED Certificates.

- <u>GED, Basic Skills & Family Ed</u>: Free classes to prepare for the GED test and upgrade basic skills.
- English as a Second Language: Free classes for adults to improve communications skills.
- <u>Louisville Learns:</u> More than 250 online leisure-learning and careerenhancing classes.



A safe and welcoming learning community



Current Initiatives

he District is moving boldly toward a Future State of JCPS that has been re-envisioned through the bold leadership of Dr. Pollio and a daring Board of Education. This Future State focuses on new facilities that support the best educational environments and athletic facilities. Teachers in the Future State of JCPS will be exceptionally resourced and paid at levels that reflect their worth to our students, their educational and the future of our community. The Future State meets the individualized student needs and gives students one-to-one technology access, individualized student supports, and access to optional programs throughout Jefferson County as well as the right to stay at the school nearest their home if they prefer this educational environment. The Future State of JCPS will accomplish broad goals by focusing on three main pillars: Positive Culture & Climate, the Backpack of Success Skills, and the JCPS Racial Educational Equity Plan.



Adults model integrity, respect, and responsibility

Positive Climate and Culture: Empowered employees create confident students. The sense of trust that students need to excel in the classroom and in extracurricular activities must be honed with extraordinary care. In addition, students must have the individualized resources they require to be

at their best. This includes mental health, suicide prevention, and bullying prevention. To provide these resources and let each student achieve their individual best, we have added mental health practitioners into every school. All staff must come together to work with a passion for the students we are serving and focus on our mission and vision. This is the only way we can be confident in our success and convey that confidence to the parents entrusting us with their children.

Backpack of Success Skills: The Backpack of Success Skills was the first initiative of its kind where students will show how they have become effective communicators, emerging innovators, prepared and resilient learners, globally and culturally competent citizens and productive collaborators. At the end of key transition points in their education (5th, 8th and 12th grades), students will have the opportunity to defend what they've learned thus far in their educational journey using the evidence in their virtual backpack. This endeavor is a critical component of the district's Vision 2020, which includes a targeted focus on improving student literacy and increasing high school graduation rates. Engaging every student, every day, in meaningful learning is the goal. JCPS is excited to see the transformation occurring in our classrooms as more students are prepared, empowered and inspired to reach their fullest potential. This also has allowed us to adjust to non-traditional instruction required by the pandemic since our academic focus was already online.

JCPS Racial Educational Equity Plan: The District's Commitment to Racial Educational Equity policy was established to increase access for students of color, strengthen opportunities, and create a more diverse instructional staff in JCPS. This transformative policy is the first step toward building the academic programs and services that meet the needs of a diverse student population and eliminate achievement gaps. To create this organization-wide transformation, we are in our third year of a district-wide professional development initiative. Additionally, we have opened the W.E.B. Dubois Academy, a combined middle and high school for males of color that focuses on academic and behavioral excellence building confident students, and the Grace James Academy, beginning its first year as a middle school for females of color.



Evidence of Success

he District is seeing the results of its focus on Vision 2020.

Outstanding performance within the District has been validated by several national, independent organizations and governmental agencies and by the performance of our outstanding students.

Our Schools:

- First place winner of the Kentucky Junior BETA Convention (Farmer Elementary)
- People' Choice Award recipient in the Follett Challenge (J. Graham Brown School)
- Barret Middle was named a Blue Ribbon school
- DuPont Manual High School was named a Blue Ribbon School
- 2019-2021 National PTA School of Excellence



Our Students:

Thirty-eight JCPS students named National Merit Scholarship semifinalists

- An elementary robotics team won the National Junior Beta Competition
- A high school team won first place in the Virtual Aspen Challenge
- An elementary school's STLP team won the virtual state championship
- A middle school student holds titles in Silver Gloves, Western Qualifiers and Eastern Qualifiers and is overall national champion and ranked number one boxer in the country in her weight and age division
- Elected governors of both Kentucky Boys State and Girls State mock-government camps
- Second place winner at the Optimist Oratorical World Championship
- Third place in the national Lead4Change Student Leadership Program

Our Teachers & Staff Members:

- 2019 Kentucky Council for Social Studies Outstanding Social Studies Teacher of the Year
- Excellence in the Classroom & Educational Leadership (ExCEL) Award Winners
- 453 National Board Certified Teachers
- 2019 Kentucky High School Teacher of the Year award
- 2019 Yale Educator Award
- 2019 Nurse of the Year by the Kentucky Nurses Association
- The JCPS Executive Administrator of Financial Planning and Management was awarded the Pinnacle of Excellence Award from the Association of School Business Officials International
- A high school business and technology teacher was named the Kentucky Tennis Professional of the Year and the Southern Tennis Professional of the Year.
- A high school teacher was recognized for Outstanding Contribution by the ACTE Family and Consumer Sciences Division and received the Distinguished Service Award from the National Association of Teachers of Family and Consumer Sciences



- Recipient of a Lifetime Achievement Award from the Kentucky Library Association
- A high school engineering and technology teacher received the National Engineering and Technology Outstanding Instructor Award from ACTE's Engineering and Technology Education Division
- The JCPS Safe Crisis Management Team was recognized at the Kentucky Department of Education's Continuous Improvement Summit for being a model of best practice for the state
- Kentucky World Language Association presented three Outstanding Teacher of the Year Awards to JCPS teachers of Japanese, Latin, and German
- Nutrition Services Director of the Year for the state of Kentucky
- A high school softball team completed an undefeated 39-0 season, the school's first state championship, and national championship honors
- A high school teacher was presented the Presidential Award for Excellence in Mathematics and Science Teaching

Acknowledgements

Te would like to thank all of the staff who assisted with closing of the District's financial records and preparing this report. In addition, we want to thank those at all levels of the District who do their part to provide relevant, comprehensive, quality instruction in person or through remote learning. We are inspired by the diligence of our student-focused educators at all levels of JCPS who are working tirelessly toward the Future State of JCPS.

Respectfully submitted,

Marty Pollio, Ed. D. Superintendent

Cordelia Hardin

Chief Financial Officer / Treasurer



November 10, 2020

To the Citizens of Jefferson County, Kentucky:

We, the Jefferson County Board of Education, are proud to serve as the collective voice and representation for the students, parents, staff, community members and taxpayers of Jefferson County. We are committed to providing clear direction to build the Future State of Jefferson County Public Schools (JCPS), and we firmly believe in setting high standards and using data-driven accountability measures to reach our goals.

To support our students at the level they deserve and require, the Board has said in one voice that it plans to make intentional investments in the future of our children. These investments must meet the critical elements needed for all JCPS students to fulfill their academic, creative and social potential. This vision of our Future State includes bold strides toward engaging, 21st century facilities; targeted resources for our highest-need schools; additional instructional time and continued focus on racial equity initiatives.

This Future State will stand on three pillars:

The Backpack of Success Skills, our first pillar, allows all JCPS students to develop key skills so they can be successful in all areas of influence: school, life and career. Students fill their virtual backpacks with school work and projects throughout their school years and present a defense of their learning accomplishments at the end of fifth, eighth and twelfth grades. This emphasis in online learning has been essential as we adjusted to remote learning due to the pandemic.

Our second pillar is school culture and climate. For students to perform at their best, they must be educated in an environment that not only delivers high-yield learning, but also provides them with individualized behavioral, social and emotional supports. To realize this goal, we have added mental health practitioners to all of our schools to address bullying and suicide prevention. In addition, we are ensuring that the curriculum stimulates student interest by investing in career and technical education through the

Academies of Louisville programs, which offer hands-on learning opportunities and real-world student apprenticeships.

The third pillar is our Racial Equity Plan. The Board's Racial Equity Policy commits to supporting educational excellence regardless of ethnicity, race, color, national origin, age, religion, marital or parental status, political affiliations or beliefs, gender, self-identification, gender identity or gender expression. The Board recognizes that multicultural education is a continuous development that is necessary to transform the educational process for our students. The plan includes a significant professional development investment and additional academic supports and extracurricular programs.

As part of this plan, the Board voted to open the Grace James Academy of Excellence for the 2020-2021 school year. This program focuses on academic rigor and a sense of belonging through an Afrocentric and gender specific STEAM curriculum, and follows the inspiring success of the W.E.B. Dubois Academy, our Males of Color Academy.

Within our governance responsibilities, we are ensuring that all budgetary decisions are directly linked to the Future State of all JCPS students to. There are great things in store for our students and the future of our remarkable community.

On behalf of the Jefferson County Board of Education, I am pleased to present this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Sincerely,

Diane Porter

Chair

Jefferson County Board of Education



Members of the Board of Education



Diane Porter, Chairwoman, District 1



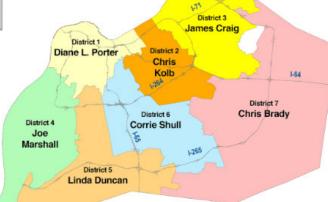
Chris Kolb, District 2



James Craig, District 3



Joe Marshall, District 4





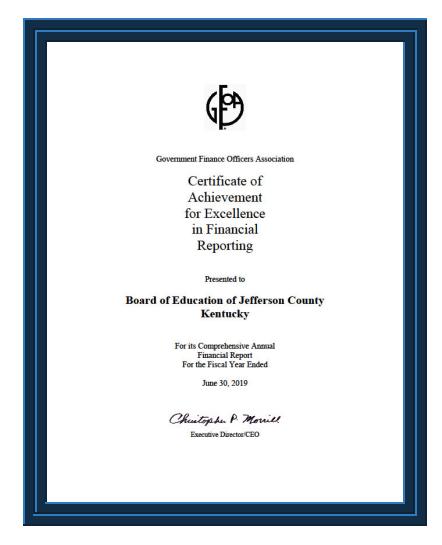
Chris Brady, District 7



Linda Duncan, District 5

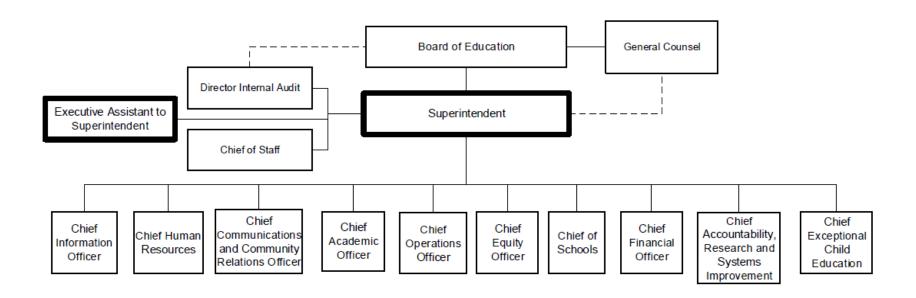


Corrie Shull, District 6



This Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting, awarded by the Government Finance Officers Association, is the highest form of recognition in the area of governmental accounting and financial reporting, and its attainment represents a significant accomplishment of the District. The District has received this award each year from 2007 through the latest award period for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Organizational Chart



Financial Section

- Report of Independent Auditors
- Management Discussion & Analysis
- Financial Statements
- Footnotes





Report of Independent Auditors

Members of the Board Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky Louisville, Kentucky

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Jefferson County Public Education Foundation (the Foundation) a component unit of the District, which represents 100% of the assets, net assets and revenues of the discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Foundation, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the *Kentucky Public School Districts' Audit Contract and Requirements* prescribed by the Kentucky State Committee for School District Audits. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Members of the Board Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky Report of Independent Auditors, continued Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matters

Adoption of New Accounting Standard

As discussed in Note O to the financial statements, effective July 1, 2019, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, "Fiduciary Funds". Adoption of this standard reclassified all agency funds as special revenue funds. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Correction of Errors

As discussed in Note O to the financial statements, the District identified errors requiring correction, which resulted in a restatement of its net position as of July 1, 2019. The errors related to a change in the method of accounting for bond discounts and premiums and to recognize a deferred outflow for contributions made to the Kentucky Teachers Retirement System's Medical Insurance (OPEB) plan subsequent to the actuarial measurement date of that plan. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 4 to 13, Budgetary Comparisons on pages 64 to 66, and Pension and OPEB Information on pages 67 to 76 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The Introductory Section, Budgetary Comparisons on pages 77 to 81, Combining Nonnmajor Fund Information on pages 82 to 86 and the Statistical Section listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Budgetary Comparisons on pages 77 to 81 and Combining Nonnmajor Fund Information on pages 82 to 86 are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements.

Members of the Board Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky Report of Independent Auditors, continued Page 3

The Combining Nonnmajor Fund Information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements, or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Combining Nonnmajor Fund Information on pages 82 to 86 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

We have applied certain limited procedures to the Budgetary Comparisons on pages 77 to 81 in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 10, 2020 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Louisville, Kentucky November 10, 2020

Dean Dotton allen Ford, PUC

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Introduction

Our discussion and analysis of the Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky (the "District") financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The intent of this Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole. It should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements.

Financial Highlights

Serving nearly 100,000 students, the District is the largest in Kentucky and the 30th largest in the United States. We maintain 169 schools and education centers: 90 elementary, 22 middle, 18 high, 3 multi-level, 5 pre-K, 18 special, and 13 state agency schools. The financial position of the District remains strong and stable with an operating budget of \$1.7 billion.

The District maintains its focus on student achievement. Our students and teachers continue to win awards and reach new goals in numerous academic areas. The student teacher ratio was 16 to 1. The student daily attendance rate was not calculated in the 2019-2020 school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic so the 2018-2019 rate was used.

	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2018-19</u>	<u>2017-18</u>	<u>Change</u>		<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2018-19</u>	<u>2017-18</u>	Change
College scholarships earned	\$101 million	\$168 million	\$187 million	17.3%	Number of teachers	6,895	6,896	6,864	0.0%
Students taking AP tests	5,418	6,643	6,804	-18.4%	Teachers with Master's Degree or higher	82%	83%	85%	-1.2%
Number of tests taken	8,848	10,949	11,245	-19.2%	National Board Certified Teachers	453	435	432	4.1%
AP scores earning college credit	57.4%	48.9%	47.3%	17.4%	Student daily attendance rate	93.2%	93.2%	93.2%	0.0%

On the District-wide financial statements, the net position of the District was (\$414.9) million, assets totaled \$1.2 billion, deferred outflows totaled \$209.0 million, liabilities totaled \$1.7 billion, and deferred inflows totaled \$149.4 million. The District's total net position decreased by \$18.4 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The District's governmental funds financial statements reported combined ending fund balance of \$227.9 million. Of this total, \$22.6 million is unassigned in the general fund. However, due to economic uncertainty, along with the needs of specific instructional priorities, it is necessary to maintain adequate fund balance to support these initiatives.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The annual report contains:

- Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A")
- District-wide financial statements and fund financial statements
- Notes to Financial Statements
- Other required supplementary information, including statements for nonmajor governmental and fiduciary funds

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The District-wide statements, the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, provide an overview of the District's finances. The fund financial statements and governmental activities statements tell how these services were financed in the short term, as well as, what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also report the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide financial statements by providing information about the District smost significant funds. The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the District.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Reporting the District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

Our analysis of the District as a whole begins with the District-wide financial statements. One of the most important questions raised about the District's finances is whether the District as a whole is better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector organizations. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in them. The District's net position, the difference between assets and liabilities, is one way to measure its financial health. Increases or decreases in the District's net position is one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating.

To evaluate the District's overall health, review other non-financial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of the District's school buildings and other physical assets.

The District-wide financial statements are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are reported here, including instruction, student support services, instructional staff support services, administrative support services, school administrative support services, business support services, transportation, and plant operations and maintenance. Property taxes, occupational taxes, the Commonwealth's Support Education Excellence in Kentucky ("SEEK"), other Commonwealth support, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: School Food Services, Adult Education Lifelong Learning Courses, Tuition-based Pre-School, fee-based Day Care, and the Challenger Center Flight Simulator Enterprise Program are considered as business-type activities of the District. A fee is charged for these activities to assist the District in covering the cost of these services; therefore, they are classified as business-type activities.

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Our analysis of the District's major funds provides detailed information about the most significant funds—not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law and bond covenants. However, other funds are established as needed to help control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money (for example, grants received from the federal and state governments). The District's two kinds of funds, governmental and proprietary, use different accounting approaches.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using accounting methods called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between the governmental activities (reported in the District-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in a reconciliation following the fund financial statements.

Proprietary funds: When the District charges students or parents for the services it provides, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the District-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities. In fact, the District's proprietary funds are the same as the business-type activities we reported in the District-wide financial statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows, for proprietary funds.

The District as a Whole

The following is a summary of the District's net position:

	Governmental Activities		Business-ty	ype Activities	Total		
	2020	2019 Restated	2020	2019 Restated	2020	2019 Restated	
Current and other assets Capital assets, net of depreciation,	\$ 352,470,630	\$ 404,520,401	\$ 1,287,887	\$ 8,532,595	\$ 353,758,517	\$ 413,052,996	
and construction in progress	815,561,887	725,390,294	18,766,848	19,426,763	834,328,735	744,817,057	
Total Assets	1,168,032,517	1,129,910,695	20,054,735	27,959,358	1,188,087,252	1,157,870,053	
Deferred Outflows	187,946,850	122,233,765	21,077,841	12,860,724	209,024,691	135,094,489	
Short-term liabilities Other liabilities	163,433,498 1,401,480,776	169,734,819 1,364,487,042	223,553 97,528,861	685,783 90,165,542	163,657,051 1,499,009,637	170,420,602 1,454,652,584	
Total Liabilities	1,564,914,274	1,534,221,861	97,752,414	90,851,325	1,662,666,688	1,625,073,186	
Deferred Inflows	134,289,232	58,551,149	15,091,298	5,853,869	149,380,530	64,405,018	
Net Position Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	391,290,718 122,251,429 (856,766,286)	317,513,387 174,959,788 (833,101,725)	18,766,848 (90,477,984)	19,426,763 (75,311,875)	410,057,566 122,251,429 (947,244,270)	336,940,150 174,959,788 (908,413,600)	
Total Net Position	\$ (343,224,139)	\$ (340,628,550)	\$ (71,711,136)	\$ (55,885,112)	\$ (414,935,275)	\$ (396,513,662)	

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



The following is a summary of the District's changes in net position:

Governmental Activities		Dusiness-t	ype Activities	Total		
2020 2019 Restated		2020	2019 Restated	2020	2019 Restated	
,		,,	,. , ,	* - / /	\$ 4,522,115	
		56,531,963	63,395,302		146,827,889	
10,257,913	10,982,285			10,257,913	10,982,285	
					702,496,727	
668,577,689	712,404,151			668,577,689	712,404,151	
33,359,973	28,574,670	95,190	175,970	33,455,163	28,750,640	
1,513,151,397	1,538,398,672	59,666,853	67,585,135	1,572,818,250	1,605,983,807	
1,494,270,702	1,592,189,588				1,592,189,588	
		, ,			72,200,866	
		943,539	584,296	,	584,296	
18,418,910	16,106,729			18,418,910	16,106,729	
1,512,689,612	1,608,296,317	78,550,251	72,785,162	1,591,239,863	1,681,081,479	
(3.057.374)	(3.067.836)	3 057 374	3 067 836			
(3,037,374)	(3,007,830)	3,037,374	3,007,830		-	
(2,595,589)	(72,965,481)	(15,826,024)	(2,132,191)	(18,421,613)	(75,097,672)	
\$ (343,224,139)	\$ (340,628,550)	\$ (71,711,136)	\$ (55,885,112)	\$ (414,935,275)	\$ (396,513,662)	
	\$ 494,442 87,494,202 10,257,913 712,967,178 668,577,689 33,359,973 1,513,151,397 1,494,270,702 18,418,910 1,512,689,612 (3,057,374) (2,595,589)	\$ 494,442 \$ 508,252 87,494,202 83,432,587 10,257,913 10,982,285 712,967,178 702,496,727 668,577,689 712,404,151 33,359,973 28,574,670 1,513,151,397 1,538,398,672 1,494,270,702 1,592,189,588 18,418,910 16,106,729 1,512,689,612 1,608,296,317 (3,057,374) (3,067,836) (2,595,589) (72,965,481)	\$ 494,442 \$ 508,252 \$ 3,039,700 87,494,202 83,432,587 56,531,963 10,257,913 10,982,285 712,967,178 702,496,727 668,577,689 712,404,151 33,359,973 28,574,670 95,190 1,513,151,397 1,538,398,672 59,666,853 77,606,712 943,539 18,418,910 16,106,729 1,512,689,612 1,608,296,317 78,550,251 (3,057,374) (3,067,836) 3,057,374 (2,595,589) (72,965,481) (15,826,024)	\$ 494,442 \$ 508,252 \$ 3,039,700 \$ 4,013,863 87,494,202 83,432,587 56,531,963 63,395,302 10,257,913 10,982,285	\$ 494,442 \$ 508,252 \$ 3,039,700 \$ 4,013,863 \$ 3,534,142 87,494,202 83,432,587 56,531,963 63,395,302 144,026,165 10,257,913 10,982,285 712,967,178 702,496,727 712,967,178 668,577,689 712,404,151 668,577,689 33,359,973 28,574,670 95,190 175,970 33,455,163 1,513,151,397 1,538,398,672 59,666,853 67,585,135 1,572,818,250 1,494,270,702 1,592,189,588 77,606,712 72,200,866 77,606,712 943,539 18,418,910 16,106,729 78,550,251 72,785,162 1,591,239,863 (3,057,374) (3,067,836) 3,057,374 3,067,836 (2,595,589) (72,965,481) (15,826,024) (2,132,191) (18,421,613)	

Governmental Activities

The revenues in the governmental funds decreased by \$25.2 million. Most of this decrease was due to other state revenues as their portion of postemployment employee benefits liabilities decreased compared to previous years, which consist mainly of employee health insurance and teachers' retirement system employer match that were paid on our behalf.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



The following schedule provides a comparison of the District-wide revenues for governmental activities for the current and previous years:

Revenues	2020	2019	Change	% Change
Local Sources:				
Property Taxes	\$ 502,604,410	\$ 480,070,360	\$ 22,534,050	4.7%
Occupational Taxes	156,348,315	165,754,818	(9,406,503)	-5.7%
Other Taxes	54,014,453	56,671,549	(2,657,096)	-4.7%
State Sources:				
SEEK Program	234,116,356	256,564,394	(22,448,038)	-8.7%
Other State Revenues and Grants	434,461,333	455,839,757	(21,378,424)	-4.7%
KSFCC allocation	10,257,913	10,982,285	(724,372)	-6.6%
Grants (federal and local)	87,494,202	83,432,587	4,061,615	4.9%
Interest	4,786,365	7,473,913	(2,687,548)	-36.0%
Other Sources	29,068,050	21,609,009	7,459,041	34.5%
Total Revenues	\$1,513,151,397	\$1,538,398,672	\$ (25,247,275)	-1.6%

Revenue Sources Grants - Federal and Local - 5.8% SEEK Program - 15.5% Other State Revenues and Grants - 29.4% Occupational Taxes - 10.3% Other Local Taxes - 5.8% Property Taxes - 33.2%

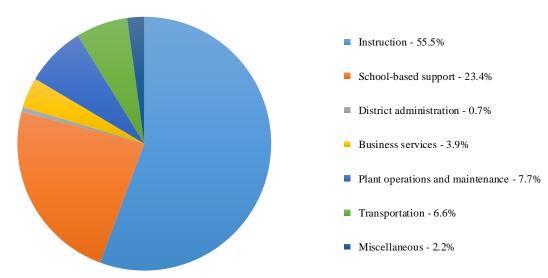
For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



The following schedule provides a comparison of the District-wide expenses for governmental activities:

	2020		2019		Change		Change
Expenses							
Instruction	\$	842,004,783	\$	864,509,475	\$	(22,504,692)	-2.6%
Student support services		77,156,556		69,122,283		8,034,273	11.6%
Instructional staff support services		158,415,899		184,473,830		(26,057,931)	-14.1%
District administrative support services		9,945,307		9,417,079		528,228	5.6%
School administrative support services		117,806,382		127,163,050		(9,356,668)	-7.4%
Business support services		58,354,230		65,847,780		(7,493,550)	-11.4%
Plant operations and maintenance		116,274,445		118,239,225		(1,964,780)	-1.7%
Transportation		99,810,412		124,412,708		(24,602,296)	-19.8%
Community services		14,013,430		28,399,457		(14,386,027)	-50.7%
Other instructional support services		20,340		64,987		(44,647)	-68.7%
Miscellaneous		468,918		539,714		(70,796)	-13.1%
Interest		18,418,910		16,106,729		2,312,181	14.4%
Total Expenditures	\$	1,512,689,612	\$	1,608,296,317	\$	(95,606,705)	-5.9%

Expense Categories



For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Business-type Activities

Net Position of the District's business-type activities decreased \$15.8 million. Most of this occurred due to accounting for other postemployment benefits as discussed further in Note H. School Food Service net position decreased \$16.0 million. Daycare Operations net position increased \$34 thousand and tuition preschool's net position increased \$178.8 thousand due to a change in their allocation percentage of the same postemployment benefits.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights and Future Budgetary Implications

The District's Draft Budget is presented to the members of the Board of Education by January 31 each year, followed by a Tentative (Original) Budget by May 30, and, once the members of the Board of Education approve tax rates in September, the Working (Final) Budget is submitted to the Kentucky Department of Education by September 30.

General Fund expenditures were \$112.8 million under budget. Approximately half of this amount was due to \$57.4 million of ending fund balance budgeted but not spent in the Contingency category. Other categories such as instruction and plant operations and maintenance came in less than budget due to staff temporary vacancies and conservative budgeting. Business support services was under budget due to COVID-19 related technology purchases that were still encumbered at fiscal year-end. As a whole, our General Fund decreased fund balance by \$37.1 million, much of which was due to adjusting to remote learning. As discussed further in the Local Economic Outlook section on page 13, the local economy is experiencing the effects of the world-wide slowdown due to the pandemic, but Jefferson County's diverse economy is well suited to overcome downturns.

For the Special Revenue Fund, the fund balance increased by \$1.7 million due to a delay in spending grants due to the switch to remote learning.

Our Construction Fund experienced a \$6.2 million increase during the year, as we sustained high levels of facilities funding necessary to deliver the best learning environment to our students. The Building Fund increased \$2.6 million during the year as funds were reserved for priority renovation projects in future years. On whole, our Construction Fund and Building Fund are well structured for future capital needs. We anticipate our revenue stream remaining stable for routine activities into the future.

In accordance with the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement number 68, Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Government Accounting Standards Board Statement number 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the District has recorded its proportionate share of certain financial factors of the pensions in which its employees participate. These factors include certain inflows and outflows of funds which will be amortized over future years and net pension and net other postemployment benefits liabilities. The very nature of the net pension and net other postemployment benefits liabilities indicates that these pensions have not been fully funded, whether by employee contributions, employer contributions, or investment earnings. Although the District has always paid its entire contribution based on rates determined by each pension and much of the responsibility falls on the State, the need to shore up these pensions may become a factor in future employer matching rates or State funding.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of June 30, 2020, the District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities was \$834.3 million, representing an increase of \$89.5 million (net of depreciation), as shown in the following tables:

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	Percent Change
Governmental activities:			
Land	\$ 29,245,165	\$ 29,245,165	0.0%
Land improvements	45,823,996	44,330,825	3.4%
Buildings and improvements	1,389,312,056	1,303,932,636	6.5%
Technology	106,842,877	93,186,199	14.7%
Buses and vehicles	107,828,934	104,897,126	2.8%
Furniture, fixtures and other	66,407,902	63,255,127	5.0%
Construction in progress	55,038,746	25,900,633	112.5%
Total	1,800,499,676	1,664,747,711	8.2%
Less: accumulated depreciation	984,937,789	939,357,417	4.9%
Governmental assets net of depreciation	\$ 815,561,887	\$ 725,390,294	12.4%

During the 2019-20 year, capital assets increased greatly due to a District focus on new and improved school facilities. This affected both buildings and construction in progress. In addition, technology capital assets increased significantly as we switched to remote learning in addition to normal technology replacements.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	Percent Change
\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	0.0%
4,745	4,745	0.0%
17,030,604	17,030,604	0.0%
1,277,752	1,405,026	-9.1%
2,050,052	2,114,920	-3.1%
31,033,252	30,015,521	3.4%
52,396,405	51,570,816	1.6%
33,629,556	32,144,053	4.6%
\$ 18,766,849	\$ 19,426,763	-3.4%
\$834,328,736	\$ 744,817,057	12.0%
	\$ 1,000,000 4,745 17,030,604 1,277,752 2,050,052 31,033,252 52,396,405 33,629,556 \$ 18,766,849	\$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000 4,745 4,745 17,030,604 17,030,604 1,277,752 1,405,026 2,050,052 2,114,920 31,033,252 30,015,521 52,396,405 51,570,816 33,629,556 32,144,053 \$ 18,766,849 \$ 19,426,763

The Local Planning Committee ("LPC") develops a long-range facility plan through evaluation of every building, identification of appropriate renovations, and analysis of demographic census to determine future growth needs. The LPC is comprised of JCPS staff representing school staff, SBDM (School-Based-Decision Making) councils, PTA (Parent Teacher Association), local building officials, and community members. The long-range facility plan details the unmet needs for the District for the next four years. The plan is submitted to the Local Board of Education, the Kentucky Department of Education, and the Kentucky Board of Education for approval. At June 30, 2020, the unmet needs for the District totaled an estimated cost of \$1.3 billion.

Funding for these needs is typically provided from the General Fund, Construction Fund or through Bond issues. Bond issues are paid with Building Funds (local 5-cent property tax), State Capital Outlay funds at \$100 per student or the Kentucky State Facility Construction Commission ("KSFCC") funds. To ensure continued academic success for our students, we must provide a learning environment that is safe, functional, inviting and well-maintained.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note D of this report. Information concerning bonds and long-term liabilities is in Note E of this report.

Debt Service Fund

At year-end, the District had approximately \$497.5 million in outstanding debt, compared to \$472.4 million last year. The District continues to maintain favorable debt ratings from Moody's and Standard & Poor's.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Local Economic Outlook

The Jefferson County economy has dropped due to COVID-19 and social unrest. The District experiences this most in our economy-driven revenues, such as a 5.7% decrease in occupational license taxes which are based on net profits and salaries paid within our jurisdiction. Interest revenues have decreased as the federal funds rate was cut in an effort to buoy the economy. Generally, the Commonwealth of Kentucky has protected public education from cuts. As the pandemic lingers on, we are planning for a sustained sluggish economy. Jefferson County property valuation assessments are used to calculate property taxes, our largest revenue source. These assessments have shown an increase of 2.1% for the 2020-2021 school year, which helps offset other revenue reductions.

Jefferson County's unadjusted unemployment rate was 5.2% as of June 2020, compared to 11.2% for the United States as a whole. The County's central location, extensive transportation network and quality of life are factors in this resiliency and in attracting and maintaining a healthy business community. Recently, Louisville Metro was named one of the best places to live in the U.S. by U.S. News and World Reports. Louisville has been called one of the best cities for remote workers by HighSpeedInternet.net and Finance Buzz, and cited as the 18th most socially conscientious city in the U.S. by fool.com. The city has been recognized for job opportunities for new college graduates by SmartAsset, as one of the best cities for jobs by Glassdoor, and as one of the best places to live in the U.S. by CNBC.

Overall, with a diverse economy and excellent quality of life, Jefferson County has the stability necessary to minimize the impact of the current and potential future economic downturns.

Contacting the Jefferson County Board of Education Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the finances of the Jefferson County Board of Education and to show management's accountability for these funds. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer of the Jefferson County Board of Education, P. O. Box 34020, Louisville, Kentucky 40232-4020.

Statement of Net Position

Board of Education of Jeffers on County, Kentucky

June 30, 2020

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 247,814,159	\$ 786,453	\$ 248,600,612
Investments	61,719,986		61,719,986
Accounts receivable	32,124,286	2,570,550	34,694,836
Inventories	3,613,216	5,129,867	8,743,083
Internal balances	7,198,983	(7,198,983)	
Land and other nondepreciable assets	84,283,911	1,000,000	85,283,911
Capital assets, net of depreciation	731,277,976	17,766,848	749,044,824
Total Assets	1,168,032,517	20,054,735	1,188,087,252
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Difference between actual and expected experience	12,265,173	1,378,348	13,643,521
Changes in assumptions	89,850,138	10,097,275	99,947,413
Difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	11,143,604	1,252,309	12,395,913
Change in proportionate share	17,159,617	1,928,383	19,088,000
Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date	57,141,659	6,421,526	63,563,185
Deferred savings from refunding bonds	386,659		386,659
Total Deferred Outflows	187,946,850	21,077,841	209,024,691
Liabilities			
Accrued liabilities	121,925,310	223,553	122,148,863
Accrued interest payable	3,713,050	223,000	3,713,050
Current maturities of	2,. 22,020		2,7.22,020
worker's compensation claims	877,914		877,914
accrued vacation pay	1,225,928		1,225,928
accrued sick leave	566,638		566,638
school building revenue bonds	35,124,658		35,124,658
Long-term maturities of			
worker's compensation claims	25,322,374		25,322,374
accrued vacation pay	7,251,431		7,251,431
accrued sick leave	38,648,708		38,648,708
school building revenue bonds	462,402,094		462,402,094
net pension liability	480,365,792	53,983,057	534,348,849
net post-employment benefits liabilities	387,490,377	43,545,804	431,036,181
Total Liabilities	1,564,914,274	97,752,414	1,662,666,688
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	22,822,433	2,564,763	25,387,196
Change in proportionate share	8,562,540	962,250	9,524,790
Difference between actual and expected experience	102,677,013	11,538,746	114,215,759
Changes in assumptions	227,246	25,539	252,785
Total Deferred Inflows	134,289,232	15,091,298	149,380,530
W - D - W			
Net Position Net investment in capital assets	391,290,718	18,766,848	410,057,566
Restricted for	371,270,710	10,700,040	410,037,300
Capital projects and construction	110,629,630		110,629,630
Grants and Awards	11,621,799		11,621,799
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(856,766,286)	(90,477,984)	(947,244,270)
Total Net Position	\$ (343,224,139)	\$ (71,711,136)	\$ (414,935,275)

		Program Revenues							
	Total District-wide Charges for Expenses Services		-	Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants	Net (Expense) Revenue		
Functions/Programs			Berriees		Commons	<u>a commounous</u>	-	Trevenue	
Governmental activities									
Instruction	\$ 842,004,783	\$	494,442	\$	87,494,202		\$	(754,016,139)	
Student support services	77,156,556							(77,156,556)	
Instructional staff support services	158,415,899							(158,415,899)	
District administrative support services	9,945,307							(9,945,307)	
School administrative support services	117,806,382							(117,806,382)	
Business support services	58,354,230							(58,354,230)	
Plant operations and maintenance	116,274,445					\$ 10,257,913		(106,016,532)	
Transportation	99,810,412					.,, .		(99,810,412)	
Community services	14,013,430							(14,013,430)	
Other instructional support services	20,340							(20,340)	
Other	468,918							(468,918)	
Interest	18,418,910							(18,418,910)	
Total governmental activities	1,512,689,612		494,442		87,494,202	10,257,913		(1,414,443,055)	
Business-type activities									
School food services	77,606,712		2,325,026		56,240,098			(19,041,588)	
Adult education	204,046		135,334		21,017			(47,695)	
Enterprise Programs	157,228		51,853		2,870			(102,505)	
Tuition-based pre-school	451,880		527,420		103,227			178,767	
Day care operations	130,385		67		164,751	 		34,433	
Total business-type activities	78,550,251		3,039,700		56,531,963	 		(18,978,588)	
Total Activities	\$ 1,591,239,863	\$	3,534,142	\$	144,026,165	\$ 10,257,913	\$	(1,433,421,643)	
	Ψ 1,051,205,000	Ψ	3,53 1,1 12		111,020,105	 10,257,715	, 4	(1,135,121,015)	
			Government	Е	usiness-Type	T 1			
Clare to the second sec		-	Activities	-	Activities	 Total			
Changes in net position Net Expense		\$	(1,414,443,055)	\$	(18,978,588)	\$ (1,433,421,643)			
General revenues									
Taxes									
Property taxes			502,604,410			502,604,410			
Occupational taxes			156,348,315			156,348,315			
Other taxes			54,014,453			54,014,453			
State sources			- ,- ,			- ,- ,			
SEEK program			234,116,356			234,116,356			
Other state revenues and grants			434,461,333			434,461,333			
Interest and investment earnings			4,786,365		95,190	4,881,555			
Miscellaneous			28,573,608			 28,573,608			
Total general revenues			1,414,904,840		95,190	 1,415,000,030			
Transfers, net			(3,057,374)	_	3,057,374	_			
Change in net position		-	(2,595,589)		(15,826,024)	(18,421,613)			
Net position, beginning of year, as restated		-	(340,628,550)	-	(55,885,112)	 (396,513,662)			
Net position, end of year		\$	(343,224,139)	\$	(71,711,136)	\$ (414,935,275)			

See Notes to Financial Statements

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

June 30, 2020

Julie 30, 2020		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund		Construction Fund		tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds	 Total Governmental Funds
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts and grants receivable Inventories Due from other funds	\$	161,496,697 61,053,600 23,841,921 3,303,871 34,410,991	\$	8,192,214 13,328,101	\$	79,865,417 53,356,241	\$	6,452,045 666,386 90,151 309,345 10,728,050	\$ 247,814,159 61,719,986 32,124,286 3,613,216 111,823,383
Total Assets	\$	284,107,080	\$	21,520,315	\$	133,221,658	\$	18,245,977	\$ 457,095,030
Liabilities Accrued liabilities Due to other funds	\$	110,986,994 78,472,543	\$	1,971,428 7,927,088	\$	11,126,832 18,224,769	\$	510,536	\$ 124,595,790 104,624,400
Total Liabilities		189,459,537		9,898,516		29,351,601		510,536	229,220,190
Fund Balances Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned		3,303,871 36,000,000 32,748,001 22,595,671		11,621,799	_	103,870,057		309,345 17,426,096	 3,613,216 132,917,952 36,000,000 32,748,001 22,595,671
Total Fund Balances		94,647,543		11,621,799		103,870,057		17,735,441	 227,874,840
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fu	\$ nd Bal	284,107,080 ance to Net Po	\$ sition o	21,520,315 f Governmental	\$ Activ	133,221,658 ities	\$	18,245,977	\$ 457,095,030
Total Governmental Fund Bala Amounts reported for governm		ctivities in the s	stateme	nt of net assets a	re diff	erent because:			\$ 227,874,840
Capital assets are not finance Bond issuance costs are am Bonds are noncurrent liabil Savings from refunding bon Long-term workers comper Long-term vacation pay lial Long-term sick leave liabili Bond interest payable is a n Net pension liability is nonce Deferred outflows related to	ortized of ties and sare in sation of the sa	over the life of d are excluded a not current and liability is noncu- noncurrent and is ent liability and and is excluded oyee pension plan n plans are exclu-	the bor from the are not urrent a l is exclu- exclude is exclu- from the ans are ouded frouded frouded from	and on the district- e fund financial s reported in the f and is excluded fr and from the fu and from the fund and from the fund and financial excluded from the and financial excluded from the and financial	wide for the transfer of the t	inancial statement ents. nancial statement fund financial st incial statements. ncial statements. ncial statements. tents.	s. catemen		815,561,887 (20,819,807) (476,706,945) 386,659 (25,322,374) (7,251,431) (38,648,708) (3,713,050) (480,365,792) 102,930,332 (23,757,087)
Net other post-employment benefits liability is noncurrent and is excluded from the fund financial statements. Deferred outflows related to other post-retirement employee benefits are excluded from the fund financial statements. Deferred inflows related to other post-retirement employee benefits are excluded from the fund financial statements.						(387,490,377) 84,629,859 (110,532,145)			
Net Position of Governmental	_								\$ (343,224,139)

See Notes to Financial Statements

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Construction Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
Local sources						
Property taxes	\$ 462,895,650			\$ 39,708,760	\$ 502,604,410	
Occupational taxes	156,348,315			\$ 37,700,700	156,348,315	
Other taxes	54,014,453				54,014,453	
Grants from local agencies and donors	54,014,455	\$ 3,429,761			3,429,761	
State sources						
SEEK program	225,684,013			8,432,343	234,116,356	
Other state revenues	322,477,942	33,974,387			356,452,329	
KSFCC allocation				10,257,913	10,257,913	
Grants from the United States government		84,064,441			84,064,441	
Interest	4,395,350	32,347	\$ 358,668		4,786,365	
Other sources	11,619,650	595		17,052,199	28,672,444	
Total Revenues	1,237,435,373	121,501,531	358,668	75,451,215	1,434,746,787	
Expenditures						
Instruction	701,638,031	69,064,019		14,329,777	785,031,827	
Student support services	72,076,413	4,406,011			76,482,424	
Instructional staff support services	115,421,976	34,809,119			150,231,095	
District administrative support services	7,428,447	79,807			7,508,254	
School administrative support services	115,042,562	505,483			115,548,045	
Business support services	52,173,529	567,898			52,741,427	
Plant operations and maintenance	115,049,730	1,064,991		43,476	116,158,197	
Transportation	84,502,094	991,357			85,493,451	
Community services	3,051,281	7,592,193			10,643,474	
Other instructional support services		20,340			20,340	
Building renovations	1,448,574		61,667,477		63,116,051	
Other	120,482	2,504,898	318,830		2,944,210	
Debt service						
Principal				33,245,188	33,245,188	
Interest				18,100,298	18,100,298	
Total Expenditures	1,267,953,119	121,606,116	61,986,307	65,718,739	1,517,264,281	

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

- Governmental Funds--Continued

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues in Excess of	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Construction Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
(Less Than) Expenditures	(30,517,746)	(104,585)	(61,627,639)	9,732,476		(82,517,494)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Issuance of school building revenue bonds			57,795,000			57,795,000
Premiums on bonds sold			2,870,896			2,870,896
Transfers to Proprietary Funds	(3,062,374)	5,000				(3,057,374)
Transfers in		1,819,621	10,149,706	40,200,021		52,169,348
Transfers out	(3,563,066)		(2,942,371)	(45,663,911)	-	(52,169,348)
Total Other Financing						
Sources (Uses)	(6,625,440)	1,824,621	67,873,231	(5,463,890)		57,608,522
502205 (6365)	(0,025,110)	1,02 1,021	07,075,251	(5,105,650)		27,000,022
Net Change in Fund Balances	(37,143,186)	1,720,036	6,245,592	4,268,586		(24,908,972)
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year, as restated	131,790,729	9,901,763	97,624,465	13,466,855		252,783,812
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 94,647,543	\$ 11,621,799	\$ 103,870,057	\$ 17,735,441	\$	227,874,840
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expen of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activitie	e e	d Balances				
Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmenta	ıl Funds				\$	(24,908,972)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in t	the statement of activities ar	e different because				
Additions to capital assets capitalized on distri	ict-wide statement of net posi	ition.				189,548,288
Dispositions of capital assets are reflected on	the statement of activities.					(43,338,194)
Capital asset use is expensed as depreciation of						(56,038,499)
Bond principal payments are recorded as a red	ř	atement of net position.				33,245,188
Bonds issued are capitalized on the statement of Bond premiums and discounts must be amon	-	e of the bonds				(57,795,000) (645,202)
Capitalized savings from bond refundings must						(104,977)
Bond interest payable is reflected on the full ac		-				(318,612)
Long-term workers compensation liability incr		•				204,973
Long-term vacation payable increased on the d						(1,054,528)
Long-term sick leave payable decreased on the						(1,578,908)
Pension expense represents the cost of providi						(53,642,749)
Changes in deferred outflows related to pension	-		vide statement of activities.			(899,307)
Changes in deferred inflows related to pension	-					9,659,873
Changes in deferred outflows related to other p	oost-retirement employee ben	efits and are on the distric	et-wide statement of activities			30,781,583
Changes in deferred inflows related to other po	ost-retirement employee bene	fits and are on the district	-wide statement of activities.			(68,468,517)
Expenses related to other post-retirement empl	oyee benefits represents long	g-term employment costs of	on the statement of activities.			42,757,971
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities					\$	(2,595,589)

See Notes to the Financial Statements

School Food Total Normapir Total Normapir Total Normapir		Enterpr		
Assets			Total Nonmajor	
Cash and cash equivalents		Services	Enterprise Funds	Total
Cash and cash equivalents				
Accounts receivable 2,58,467 12,083 2,570,550 Due from other funds 5,129,867 1,060,151		\$ 476.808	\$ 309 645	\$ 786.453
Inventories 5,129,867 1,060,151 1,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Due from other funds			12,000	
Capital Assets, net of accumulated depreciation 18,766,848 18,766,848 Total Assets 26,931,990 1,381,879 28,313,869 Deferred Outflows of Resources Difference between actual and expected experience 1,358,301 20,047 1,378,348 Difference between projected and actual carnings on plan investments 1,234,094 18,215 1,252,309 Changes in assumptions 9,950,416 146,859 10,097,275 Chage in proportionate share 1,900,335 28,048 1,928,383 Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date 6,328,129 93,397 6,421,526 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 20,771,275 306,566 21,077,841 Liabilities 223,553 8,699 8,259,134 Current Liabilities 8,250,435 8,699 8,259,134 Total Current Liabilities 8,473,988 8,699 8,482,687 Noncurrent Liabilities 53,197,910 785,147 53,983,057 Unfunded pension liabilities 53,197,910 785,147 53,983,057 Unfunded post-employment benefits liabilities <th< th=""><th>Due from other funds</th><th></th><th>1,060,151</th><th></th></th<>	Due from other funds		1,060,151	
Deferred Outflows of Resources Difference between actual and expected experience 1,358,301 20,047 1,378,348 Difference between projected and actual carnings on plan investments 1,234,094 18,215 1,252,309 Changes in assumptions 9,950,416 146,859 10,097,275 Change in proportionate share 1,900,335 28,048 1,928,383 Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date 6,328,129 93,397 6,421,526 Difference Liabilities 223,553 23,053	Total Current Assets	8,165,142	1,381,879	9,547,021
Deferred Outflows of Resources Difference between actual and expected experience 1,358,301 20,047 1,378,348 Difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments 1,234,094 18,215 1,252,309 20,097,275 Changes in assumptions 9,950,416 146,859 10,097,275 Change in proportionate share 1,900,335 28,048 1,928,383 Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date 6,328,129 93,397 6,421,526 Deferred Dufflows of Resources 20,771,275 306,566 21,077,841 Change in proportionate share 223,553 233,534 233,534 234,548,687 Due to other funds 8,473,988 8,699 8,482,687 Noncurrent Liabilities 53,197,910 785,147 53,983,057 Unfunded pension liabilities 53,197,910 785,147 53,983,057 Unfunded post-employment benefits liabilities 42,912,460 633,344 43,545,804 Total Liabilities 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between projected and earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between projected and earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between actual and expected experience 11,370,923 167,823 11,538,746 Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Changes in assumptions 21,4871,805 219,493 15,091,298 Net Position Net Position 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,477,948)	Capital Assets, net of accumulated depreciation	18,766,848		18,766,848
Difference between actual and expected experience 1,358,301 20,047 1,378,348 Difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments 1,234,094 18,215 1,252,309 Changes in assumptions 9,950,416 146,859 10,097,275 Change in proportionate share 1,900,335 28,048 1,928,383 Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date 6,328,129 93,397 6,421,526 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 20,771,275 306,566 21,077,841 Liabilities Current Liabilities Accrued liabilities Total Current Liabilities 223,553 8,699 8,259,134 Noncurrent Liabilities 8,473,988 8,699 8,482,687 Noncurrent Liabilities 53,197,910 785,147 53,983,057 Unfunded post-employment benefits liabilitites 104,584,358 1,427,190 106,011,548 Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between projected and earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763	Total Assets	26,931,990	1,381,879	28,313,869
Difference between actual and expected experience 1,358,301 20,047 1,378,348 Difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments 1,234,094 18,215 1,252,309 Changes in assumptions 9,950,416 146,859 10,097,275 Change in proportionate share 1,900,335 28,048 1,928,383 Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date 6,328,129 93,397 6,421,526 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 20,771,275 306,566 21,077,841 Liabilities Current Liabilities Accrued liabilities Total Current Liabilities 223,553 8,699 8,259,134 Noncurrent Liabilities 8,473,988 8,699 8,482,687 Noncurrent Liabilities 53,197,910 785,147 53,983,057 Unfunded post-employment benefits liabilitites 104,584,358 1,427,190 106,011,548 Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between projected and earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763	Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Changes in assumptions 1,234,094 18,215 1,252,309 Changes in assumptions 9,950,416 146,859 10,097,275 Change in proportionate share 1,900,335 28,048 1,2928,383 Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date 6,328,129 93,397 6,421,526	Difference between actual and expected experience	1,358,301	20,047	1,378,348
Change in proportionate share Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date 1,900,335 (328,129) 28,048 (93,397) 1,928,383 (6421,526) Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 20,771,275 306,566 21,077,841 Liabilities Current Liabilities Accrued liabilities 223,553 8,699 8,259,134 Total Current Liabilities 8,473,988 8,699 8,482,687 Noncurrent Liabilities Unfunded pension liabilities 53,197,910 785,147 53,983,057 Unfunded post-employment benefits liabilities 42,912,460 633,344 43,545,804 Total Liabilities 104,584,358 1,427,190 106,011,548 Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between projected and carnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between actual and expected experience 11,370,923 167,823 11,538,746 Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 14,871,805 219,493 15,091,298		1,234,094	18,215	1,252,309
Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date	Changes in assumptions	9,950,416	146,859	10,097,275
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 20,771,275 306,566 21,077,841		· · ·	28,048	
Current Liabilities	Deferred pension and OPEB contributions after measurement date	6,328,129	93,397	6,421,526
Current Liabilities	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	20,771,275	306,566	21,077,841
Accrued liabilities 223,553 8,259,134 Due to other funds 8,250,435 8,699 8,259,134 Total Current Liabilities 8,473,988 8,699 8,482,687 Noncurrent Liabilities 53,197,910 785,147 53,983,057 Unfunded pension liabilities 53,197,910 633,344 43,545,804 Total Liabilities 104,584,358 1,427,190 106,011,548 Deferred Inflows of Resources	Liabilities			
Due to other funds	Current Liabilities			
Noncurrent Liabilities	Accrued liabilities	-		223,553
Noncurrent Liabilities	Due to other funds	8,250,435	8,699	8,259,134
Unfunded pension liabilities 53,197,910 785,147 53,983,057 Unfunded post-employment benefits liabilities 42,912,460 633,344 43,545,804 Total Liabilities 104,584,358 1,427,190 106,011,548 Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between projected and earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between actual and expected experience 11,370,923 167,823 11,538,746 Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Total Current Liabilities	8,473,988	8,699	8,482,687
Unfunded post-employment benefits liabilities 42,912,460 633,344 43,545,804 Total Liabilities 104,584,358 1,427,190 106,011,548 Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between projected and earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between actual and expected experience 11,370,923 167,823 11,538,746 Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 14,871,805 219,493 15,091,298 Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Noncurrent Liabilities			
Total Liabilities 104,584,358 1,427,190 106,011,548 Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between projected and earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between actual and expected experience 11,370,923 167,823 11,538,746 Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 14,871,805 219,493 15,091,298 Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Unfunded pension liabilities	53,197,910	785,147	53,983,057
Deferred Inflows of Resources Differences between projected and earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between actual and expected experience 11,370,923 167,823 11,538,746 Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Unfunded post-employment benefits liabilitites	42,912,460	633,344	43,545,804
Differences between projected and earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between actual and expected experience 11,370,923 167,823 11,538,746 Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 14,871,805 219,493 15,091,298 Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Total Liabilities	104,584,358	1,427,190	106,011,548
earnings on plan investments 2,527,461 37,302 2,564,763 Differences between actual and expected experience 11,370,923 167,823 11,538,746 Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between actual and expected experience 11,370,923 167,823 11,538,746 Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 14,871,805 219,493 15,091,298 Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Differences between projected and			
Changes in assumptions 25,166 373 25,539 Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 14,871,805 219,493 15,091,298 Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)			37,302	
Change in proportionate share 948,255 13,995 962,250 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 14,871,805 219,493 15,091,298 Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)				
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 14,871,805 219,493 15,091,298 Net Position Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	•			,
Net Position 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Change in proportionate share	948,255	13,995	962,250
Net investment in capital asets 18,766,848 18,766,848 Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	14,871,805	219,493	15,091,298
Unrestricted (90,519,746) 41,762 (90,477,984)	Net Position			
	Net investment in capital asets	18,766,848		18,766,848
Total Net Position \$\(\(\frac{1}{71,752,898}\)\) \$\(\frac{41,762}{}\) \$\(\frac{1}{71,711,136}\)	Unrestricted	(90,519,746)	41,762	(90,477,984)
	Total Net Position	\$ (71,752,898)	\$ 41,762	\$ (71,711,136)

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Teal Ended valle 30, 2020	Enterp			
	School Food	Total Nonmajor		
	Services	Enterprise Funds	Total	
Operating Revenues				
Lunchroom sales	\$ 2,325,026		\$ 2,325,026	
Tuition and fees		\$ 714,674	714,674	
Total Operating Revenues	2,325,026	714,674	3,039,700	
Operating Expenses				
Salaries and personnel services	20,339,143	556,382	20,895,525	
Employee benefits	21,675,839	201,869	21,877,708	
Purchased professional services	246,623	106,362	352,985	
Purchased property and maintenance services	3,977,412	736	3,978,148	
Other purchased services	116,783	597	117,380	
Supplies and materials	24,731,786	51,982	24,783,768	
Property	509,787	21,754	531,541	
Miscellaneous	35,644	3,858	39,502	
Depreciation	1,914,961		1,914,961	
Total Operating Expenses	73,547,978	943,540	74,491,518	
Loss From Operations	(71,222,952)	(228,866)	(71,451,818)	
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Federal grants	48,017,229		48,017,229	
State grants	488,430		488,430	
Other state revenue	4,516,282	291,865	4,808,147	
Donated commodities	3,218,157		3,218,157	
Interest income	91,665	3,527	95,192	
Indirect costs	(4,058,735)		(4,058,735)	
Total Non-Operating Revenues				
(Expenses)	52,273,028	295,392	52,568,420	
Transfers				
Transfers to other funds		(5,000)	(5,000)	
Transfers from other funds	2,969,452	92,922	3,062,374	
Total Transfers	2,969,452	87,922	3,057,374	
Change in Net Position	(15,980,472)	154,448	(15,826,024)	
Net Position, Beginning of Year, as restated	(55,772,426)	(112,686)	(55,885,112)	
Net Position, End of Year	\$ (71,752,898)	\$ 41,762	\$ (71,711,136)	

See Notes to Financial Statements

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Enterprise		
	School Food	Total Nonmajor	
	Services	Enterprise Funds	Totals
Cash Flows From Operating Activities			
Cash received from customers	\$ 7,407,189	\$ 799,581	\$ 8,206,770
Cash paid to suppliers	(32,440,781)	(173,385)	(32,614,166)
Cash paid to suppliers Cash paid to employees	(31,812,555)	(823,798)	(32,636,353)
Cash paid for other expenses	(282,267)	(110,220)	(392,487)
cash paid for other expenses	(202,201)	(110,220)	(3)2,101)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	(57,128,414)	(307,822)	(57,436,236)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities			
Interest income	91,665	3,527	95,192
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities	91,665	3,527	95,192
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Additions to capital assets	(1,255,047)		(1,255,047)
Disposals of capital assets	20,939		20,939
Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital			
and Related Financing Activities	(1,234,108)		(1,234,108)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities			
Cash used for operational grant required match	(4,079,674)	(5,000)	(4,084,674)
Cash received for operational grants	53,021,941	291,865	53,313,806
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital Financing Activities	48,942,267	286,865	49,229,132
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(9,328,590)	(17,430)	(9,346,020)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	9,805,398	327,075	10,132,473
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 476,808	\$ 309,645	\$ 786,453

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds--Continued

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Enterprise Funds					
	School Food		Tota	Total Nonmajor		
		Services	Ente	rprise Funds		Totals
Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash						
Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities						
Loss from operations	\$	(71,222,952)	\$	(228,865)	\$	(71,451,817)
Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to cash						
provided by (used in) operating activities:						
Depreciation		1,914,961				1,914,961
Donated commodities		3,218,157				3,218,157
Transfers		2,969,452		92,922		3,062,374
Change in accounts receivable		5,082,163		(12,083)		5,070,080
Change in amounts due from other funds				4,068		4,068
Change in inventories		(2,870,807)				(2,870,807)
Change in deferred outflows		(4,350,741)		(25,368)		(4,376,109)
Change in amounts due to other funds		(5,960,469)		(97,433)		(6,057,902)
Change in accrued liabilities		(461,346)		(883)		(462,229)
Change in deferred inflows		7,066,022		83,648		7,149,670
Change in unfunded postemployment benefits liabilities		(1,581,436)		(140,989)		(1,722,425)
Change in unfunded pension liability		9,068,582		17,161		9,085,743
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	\$	(57,128,414)	\$	(307,822)	\$	(57,436,236)
Summary of Noncash Financing Activity						
Donated commodities from the US Dept of Agriculture	\$	3,218,157				
District facilities support rent forgiven on cafeterias	\$	2,969,452				
Depreciation	\$	1,914,961				

Statement of Net Assets

Jefferson County Public Education Foundation, a Major Component Unit of the Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

June 30, 2020

						Total
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents					\$	714,802
Investments						1,274,871
Total Asset	S				\$	1,989,673
Net Assets						
Without donor restrictions					\$	24,549
With donor restrictions						1,965,124
Total Net Asset	S				\$	1,989,673
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in June 30, 2020	Net .	Assets				
	W	ithout Donor		With Donor		
		Restrictions		Restrictions		Total
Operating Revenues	-					
Contributions	\$	12,036	\$	350,528	\$	362,564
Net investment income				41,660		41,660
Net assets released from restriction		698,842		(698,842)		
Total Operating Revenues		710,878		(306,654)		404,224
Operating Expenses						
Program services		717,845				717,845
Management and general	_	28,556	_		_	28,556
Total Operating Expenses		746,401				746,401
Change in Net Assets		(35,523)		(306,654)		(342,177)
Net Assets, Beginning of Year		60,072		2,271,778		2,331,850
Net Assets, End of Year	\$	24,549	\$	1,965,124	\$	1,989,673

See Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note A—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity--The Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky (the "District") is established under and governed by the Kentucky School Laws and maintains a system of schools primarily for kindergarten through twelfth grade, but also including pre-school, vocational and adult education. The District is a school district of the Commonwealth of Kentucky having boundaries coterminous with the boundaries of Jefferson County, excluding the City of Anchorage.

The accompanying financial statements include all funds and activities of the District, including the Jefferson County School Board Finance Corporation (the "Corporation"), a non-stock, not-for-profit Corporation. The Corporation is a blended component unit and was created to act as an agency in the acquisition and financing of any capital project which may be undertaken by the District. Accounts of the Corporation are included in the financial statements as a capital projects fund.

The District is not includable as a component unit within another reporting entity. Board members are elected by the public and have decision-making authority, the power to designate management, the responsibility to develop policies which may influence operations and primary accountability for fiscal matters.

Accounting Standards--The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. ("GAAP") as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

District-wide and Fund Financial Statements-The District-wide financial statements (the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) display information about the reporting government as a whole. These statements report information on all the activities of the District. The doubling-up effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by tax revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely significantly on fees and charges for support.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include: 1) charges to students or parents who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or program; and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. The District allocates certain indirect costs to be included in the program expense reported for individual functions and activities in the District-wide Statement of Activities.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though fiduciary funds are excluded from the District-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting--The District-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note A—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Continued

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Each fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible during the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and workers' compensation claims, are recorded only when payment is due.

Revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, interest revenue and charges for services. Occupational tax revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the District's primary operating fund, which accounts for all of the activities of the general government not required to be accounted for in another fund. Local taxes account for 54.4% of the General Fund revenues, while the Support Education Excellence in Kentucky ("SEEK") program accounts for 18.2% of General Fund revenues. SEEK is a program that began in 1990 as the result of the Kentucky Education Reform Act ("KERA"), and is the basic State funding spent by the District. Other state revenues are 26% of General Fund revenues and are principally health insurance for all employees and teachers' pension match paid by the State on the District's behalf, as discussed further on page 29 of Note A.

The Special Revenue Fund is a special revenue fund which accounts for the activities of specific education related programs in accordance with restrictions established by the various grantors (primarily the United States Government and state and local governments). This includes certain KERA grants which carry grantor restrictions related to expenditures.

The Construction Fund accounts for funds from three sources. First, funds generated by sales of bond issues are used for various construction projects at educational facilities. Second, proceeds from the sale of properties and equipment owned by the District are to be used at the discretion of the District for future construction projects. Last, any funds remaining in the Capital Outlay and Building Funds at the end of the year are escrowed to pay for categorical priorities listed in the Long-Range Facility Plan, discussed on page 12 of the MD&A.

Proprietary Funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. The District reports as a major proprietary fund the School and Community Nutrition Services ("School Food Services") Program which provides certain food preparation at the Nutrition Center and serves breakfast and lunch at schools throughout Jefferson County.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note A—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Continued

Component Unit--The Jefferson County Public Education Foundation ("JCPEF") is a 501(c)(3) public charity whose predominate mission is to support Jefferson County Public Schools, its students, and its staff. It maintains separate accounting records with full financial authority and a completely independent Board. As the only component unit, it qualifies as major and is reported as a separate financial statement of major component units. JCPEF maintains its financial records using the modified cash basis. These records have been audited separately and a copy of their financial statements can be obtained at Jefferson County Public Education Foundation, VanHoose Education Center, 3332 Newburg Road, Louisville, KY, 40218.

JCPEF reports net assets and revenues, expenses, gains, and losses based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of JCPEF and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Without donor restriction – The portion of expendable funds available for support in the operation of JCPEF.

With donor restrictions – Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations. These net assets include those that may or will be met either by actions of JCPEF and/or the passage of time and also include \$1,251,703 permanent endowment funds.

JCPEF maintains cash in a bank account insured by the Federal Depositors Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"). When balances exceeded FDIC limits, excess amounts exposed to credit risk were secured by United States Treasury repurchase agreements. Investments remain subject to custodial credit risk, interest rate risk, and concentration of credit risk as outlined in Note B. All investments have been measured and reported at fair value according to the hierarchy explained in Note B:

Fair Value Measurements Using

Investments by Fair Value Level	6/30/2020	Marke	Prices in Acitve ts for Identical ets - Level 1	Ob	ficant Other oservable ts - Level 2	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs - Level 3
Debt Securities	 _		<u> </u>		_	
Treasury Notes	\$ 25,335			\$	25,335	
Corporate Bonds	295,961				295,961	
Mutual funds - fixed income	23,060	\$	23,060			
Equities	627,392		627,392			
Mutual funds - equity	105,985		105,985			
Exchange Traded Funds	 197,138		197,138			
Total Debt Securities	\$ 1,274,871	\$	953,575	\$	321,296	

Cash and Cash Equivalents--The District considers demand deposits, money market funds, and other investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less, to be cash equivalents.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note A—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Continued

Inventories--Inventories are valued at the lower of cost, using the first in, first out method, or market. Generally, the only inventory items marked to market are diesel, gasoline, and items determined to be obsolete with no current market value. The Food Service Fund's inventories consist of food and supplies valued at cost and U. S. Government commodities whose value is determined by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

In the governmental funds balance sheet, reported inventories in the general fund are equally offset by a fund balance reserve which indicates that they do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of total assets.

Capital Assets--Capital assets include land, buildings, vehicles, office equipment, school equipment, and food service equipment, and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the District-wide Statement of Net Position and in the Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds. The District maintains a record of its capital assets, and those with a cost of \$1,000 or more are capitalized. All computers, regardless of cost, are capitalized. Additions to capital assets are recorded at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method. The District has elected not to capitalize interest on debt used to finance buildings. Capital assets are depreciated over estimated useful lives as determined by the Kentucky Department of Education, as follows:

	Estimated life (years)
Land improvements	20
Buildings	50
Building improvements	25
Carpet/tile	7
Technology equipment	5
School buses	10
Other vehicles	5
Rolling stock	15
Food service equipment	12
Furniture and fixtures	20
Audio-visual equipment	15
Other general equipment	10
Musical Instrument	10

Estimates--The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Unassigned



22,595,671

District Purpose

Note A—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Continued

Funds available for future operations

Fund Balance—Under GASB statement 54, fund balance is separated into five categories, as follows:

Nonspe	endable	Permanently nonspendable by or items which may not be use used to prepay future expenses	d for another purpose	e, such as amounts	t, Inventory on	hand	
Restric	eted	Legally restricted under federa grantor contract		Grant funds, bond proceeds, and funds governed by specific state laws			
Commi	itted	Commitments passed by the el be used for any other purpose Resolution	•		not Cash flows p		
Assign	ed	Funds assigned to management	priority including is	sued encumbrances	Encumbered	purchase orders	
Unassi	gned	Funds available for future oper	rations		Funds availal	ble for future oper	ations
Category Nonspendable		t Purpose ory on hand	General Fund \$ 3,303,871	Grands & Awards	Construction Fund	Nonmajor Funds \$ 309,345	Purpose Total \$ 3,613,216
Restricted	Bond p	or donor-directed funds roceeds governed by specific state laws		\$ 11,621,799	\$ 103,870,057	3,793,916 13,632,180	15,415,715 103,870,057 13,632,180
Committed	Cash fl	ows protection	36,000,000				36,000,000
Assigned	Encum	bered purchase orders	32,748,001				32,748,001

Unassigned fund balance is only reported in the General Fund. However, if expenditures for a governmental fund other than the General Fund exceeded amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund. This did not occur. Continued

22,595,671

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note A—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Continued

It is the District's practice to liquidate funds when conditions have been met releasing these funds from legal, contractual, District, or managerial obligations, using restricted funds first, followed by committed funds, assigned funds, then unassigned funds.

Encumbrances are not liabilities and, therefore, are not recorded as expenditures until receipt of material or service. Encumbrances remaining open at the end of the fiscal year are automatically re-budgeted in the following fiscal year. Encumbrances are considered a managerial assignment of fund balance in the governmental funds balance sheet. Board policy 04.31 grants this authority to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee. The Superintendent has granted fund balance assignment authority to the Director of Purchasing.

Statutorily, the Kentucky Department of Education may assume financial control over any school district whose fund balance drops below 2% of the total expenditures of certain funds. To maintain balances above this level, they recommend reserving at least 5%. The elected Jefferson County Board of Education committed funds to ensure fund balance remains above these levels. While these funds have been properly committed and not budgeted for future years' expenditures, there is no mandate on how the committed funds would be used if the District fell below the 2% floor.

Property Tax Revenues--Property taxes are levied each November on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and personal property in Jefferson County. The billings are considered due upon receipt by the taxpayer; however, the actual due date is based on a period ending 30 days after the tax bill mailing.

On-Behalf Payments—The Commonwealth of Kentucky pays certain expenses on behalf of the District. In the financial statements, these payments are recorded as an expense and other state revenue. These expenses include the following:

	2019-20	2018-19
Health insurance	\$ 108,914,644	\$111,075,625
KTRS employer match	215,260,959	194,936,251
HRA, dental, vision, and life insurance	4,960,263	4,800,009
State administration fee	1,439,818	1,455,173
Reimbursement from federal programs	(5,879,167)	(5,958,434)
State facility construction support	10,257,914	10,982,285
Technology systems	631,031	670,374
	\$ 335,585,462	\$ 317,961,283

Budgetary Principles--The Superintendent must submit the proposed budget for all funds other than school-based activity funds to members of the Board each year. The Board Members will then discuss and, where so desired, amend the proposed budget and will adopt a final budget by September 30 of each fiscal year. Any adjustments to the adopted budget must be approved by the Board.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note A—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Continued

Budget information is presented for the General Fund and other funds with a legally-adopted budget. This budgetary data is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Budgetary revenues represent original estimates modified for any adjustments authorized by the Board during the fiscal year. Budgetary expenditures represent original appropriations adjusted for budget transfers and additional appropriations approved during the fiscal year. Although budgets are prepared on a line-item basis by cost center for each department, expenditures may legally exceed budget in these areas but may not exceed the budget in total. District Activity Funds and Student Activity Funds do not have legally-adopted budgets and budgetary information is not presented for these funds.

Interfund Receivables and Payables--Each fund is a separate fiscal and accounting entity, and thus interfund transactions are recorded in each fund affected by a transaction. Interfund receivables and payables for the District arise generally from two types of transactions: 1) all funds are initially received into the General Fund, thus a payable and receivable are established in the appropriate funds; and 2) payments are from the General Fund checking account, which may not have the legal liability for the expenditure, thus a payable from the fund having the legal liability is established at such time. Typically, interfund receivables and liabilities are resolved monthly, and all of these balances should be resolved within a year. All interfund receivables and payables have been eliminated on the District-wide Statement of Net Position.

	Fur	e from other ods Reported General Fund	Due to other Funds Reported in General Fund		
Special Revenue Fund	\$	7,927,088	\$	13,328,101	
Construction Fund		18,224,769		53,356,241	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds				10,728,050	
Food Service Fund		8,250,435			
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		8,699		1,060,151	
	\$	34,410,991	\$	78,472,543	

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note A—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Continued

Transfers to Other Funds--Although each fund is its own distinct reporting entity, periodically, funds have cause to transfer their revenues to other funds. The most common reasons necessitating interfund transfers are for debt service payments and grant matching funds. Debt service payments may be paid from revenues in the Capital Outlay Fund, Building Fund, Construction Fund, Food Service Fund, or one grant within the Special Revenue Fund, but the expenditures are recorded in the Debt Service Fund with transfers recorded to keep the funds in balance. At times, the District receives grants which require an amount of matching funds. Usually, General Fund supplies this match offset by transfers to the Special Revenue Fund. The following is a schedule of the District's transfers during the year:

	Transfers from other funds	Transfers to other funds	
General Fund		\$ 6,625,440	Food Service facilities rent forgiven, grant matching, and construction funding
Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,824,621		Grant matching funds and accounting changes
Construction Fund	10,149,706	2,942,371	Debt service payments and escrowed funds used for current construction
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	40,200,021	45,663,911	Debt service payments and escrowed funds used for current construction
Food Service Fund	2,969,452		Facilities rent forgiven by General Fund
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	92,922	5,000	Loss from operations made up by other funds and grant match
	\$ 55,236,722	\$ 55,236,722	

Pensions--For the purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Kentucky Teachers Retirement System and the County Employees Retirement System and additions to/deductions from these pensions' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by those pensions. The pensions' financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide contributions. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB)--For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Kentucky Teachers Retirement System and the County Employees Retirement System and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the respective Systems plans. The plans' financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide contributions. For this purpose, the Systems plans recognize benefit payments when due and payable, in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts that have a maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, which are reported at cost.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note B—Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The District's deposits are maintained in six designated financial institutions. Deposits at all these financial institutions are entirely insured by the FDIC or by collateral held by the financial institutions in the District's name, as is required by the District's investment policy though custodial credit risk is not specifically mentioned in this policy. During the year, the District invests excess cash into short-term United States Government obligations or bank certificates of deposit collateralized by U.S. Government securities. These investments are either insured or securities are held by the pledging financial institution's trust department in the District's name.

In compliance with Kentucky Statutes, the District's investment policy 04.6 specifies that the District's investment objectives, in order of priority are the following:

- a. Legality
- b. Safety of principal
- b. Liquidity to enable the District to meet all operating requirements
- c. Return on Investment

The complete investment policy 04.6 is available at http://policy.ksba.org/Chapter.aspx?distid=56. Investments consist of certificates of deposit and U.S. Government agency securities. The certificates of deposit are held by various schools' activity funds in the Nonmajor Governmental Funds at several financial institutes located in Jefferson County, Kentucky, and have various rates of interest and maturity dates greater than ninety days. Such investments are stated at fair value as of June 30. These investments are covered by depositor insurance or by collateral held by the financial institutions in the District's name. The U.S. Government Securities also have maturities greater than ninety days and their value has been adjusted to the fair value. As of June 30, 2020, the District had the following investments:

Fund Type	Investment Type	 Fair Value	Moody's Rating	Weighted Average Maturity in Years
Governmental	U.S. Treasuries	\$ 20,059,400 40,994,200.00	Aaa	0.16 1.99
	Federal Agencies Certificates of Deposit	 666,386	Aaa	0.99
		\$ 61,719,986		

GASB No 40, Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures, requires the District to address the following risks related to its investments:

Credit Risk--Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. In an effort to minimize the likelihood that an issuer will default, the District has limited the number of permissible investments under its investment policy to certain highly rated investments. In accordance with this policy, the District is authorized to invest in the following:

- a. Obligations of the United States and of its agencies, national corporations, and instrumentalities, including repurchase agreements
- b. Certificates of deposit issued by banks or savings and loan institutions
- c. Bonds or certificates of indebtedness of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and of its agencies and municipalities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note B—Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments—Continued

- d. Securities issued by a state or local government, or any instrumentality of agency thereof, in the United States, but only if fully defeased by direct obligations of or guaranteed by the United States of America
- e. Interest bearing deposits in national and state banks chartered in Kentucky and insured by an agency of the United States up to the amount so insured, and in larger amounts providing such bank shall pledge as security obligations having a current quoted market value at least equal to any uninsured deposits.

Custodial Credit Risk--Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All investments held by the District are insured or collateralized with securities held in the District's name. The securities held as collateral are maintained either by the Federal Reserve or in the trust area of major national banks.

Interest Rate Risk--Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District manages its exposure to declines in fair value by purchasing a combination of cash holdings, shorter-term, and longer-term investments. The District's investments in federal agency securities are callable instruments and particularly carry this form of risk. The District has no formal policies relating to interest rate risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk--The District's investment policy places no limit on the amount the District may invest with any one issuer; however, all holdings must be collateralized with securities held in the District's name. As of June 30, 2020, the District had \$1,250,000 of deposits insured by the FDIC and \$262,730,515 of deposits that were uninsured but collateralized by securities held in the District's name and \$32,870 that were uninsured and uncollateralized.

Fair Value Measurement – The District's investments are measured and reported at fair value are classified accordingly to the following hierarchy:

- Level 1 Investments reflect prices quoted in active markets.
- Level 2 Investments reflect prices that are based on a similar observable assets either directly or indirectly, which may include inputs in markets that are not considered to be active.
- Level 3 Investments reflect prices based upon unobservable sources.

The categorization of investments within the hierarchy is based upon the pricing transparency of the instrument and should not be perceived as the particular investment's risk. Debt securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued directly from a predetermined primary external pricing vendor. Assets classified in Level 2 are subject to pricing by an alternative pricing source due to lack of information available by the primary vendor.

Fair Value Measurements Using

Investments by Fair Value Level	6/30/2020	Marl	d Prices in Acitve xets for Identical ssets - Level 1	O	ficant Other bservable ats - Level 2	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs - Level 3
Debt Securities	 			<u> </u>		
Certificates of Deposit	\$ 666,386			\$	666,386	
U.S Treasuries	20,059,400	\$	20,059,400			
U.S. Agency Obligations	40,994,200		40,994,200			
Total Debt Securities	\$ 61,719,986	\$	61,053,600	\$	666,386	

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note C—Receivables

The District recognizes revenues as receivable when they are measurable and receipt is certain. Concentration of credit risk with respect to the receivables from federal and state governments is limited due to the historical stability of those institutions. While the District receives revenues from many different outside sources throughout the year, the accounts and grants receivable from outside sources may be grouped into the following categories:

	Governmental	Proprietary	
Accounts and grants receivable	Funds	Funds	Total
from outside sources			
Accounts receivable	\$ 1,936,328	\$2,570,550	\$ 4,506,878
Taxes receivable	21,995,743		21,995,743
Grants receivable	8,192,215		8,192,215
	\$ 32,124,286	\$2,570,550	\$ 34,694,836

Federal and state grants to be used or expended as specified by the grantor are recognized as revenue and recorded as receivables as qualifying expenditures are made.

The following is the District's property tax calendar:

<u>Date</u>	Event
January 1, year of levy	Assessment date
October 1, year of levy	Taxes levied
November 30, year of levy	2% discount allowed
December 31, year of levy	1% discount allowed
January 31, following year	Gross amount due
February 1, following year	Delinquent date, 1½ % interest added per month
April 1, following year	10% penalty added

Unpaid property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on real property as of the delinquent date. The Jefferson County Clerk's Office collects personal property tax on vehicles when registered. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Office bills and collects all property taxes on real estate and other personal property on behalf of the District. District property tax revenues are recognized when levied to the extent that they result in current receivables.

Although the District has taxes receivable from a variety of constituents, a substantial portion of the debtors' ability to honor this debt is dependent upon the widely diverse economic environment of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the local area.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note D—Capital Assets

Activity in capital assets during the year ended June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

	J	Balance une 30, 2019	Additions	D	ispositions	Jı	Balance une 30, 2020
Governmental Activities			 			-	
Land	\$	29,245,165				\$	29,245,165
Construction in progress		25,900,633	\$ 67,801,075	\$3	38,662,962		55,038,746
	\$	55,145,798	\$ 67,801,075	\$3	38,662,962	\$	84,283,911
Land improvements	\$	44,330,825	\$ 2,041,197	\$	548,026	\$	45,823,996
Buildings & building improvements		1,303,932,636	88,140,188		2,760,768	1,	389,312,056
Technology equipment		93,186,199	20,354,463		6,697,785		106,842,877
Vehicles		104,897,126	7,096,658		4,164,850		107,828,934
General equipment		63,255,127	 4,114,705		961,930		66,407,902
	-	1,609,601,913	121,747,211	-	15,133,359	1,	716,215,765
Less Accumulated Depreciation							
Land improvements		29,010,892	1,466,223		525,013		29,952,102
Buildings & building improvements		725,757,061	34,954,615		71,099		760,640,577
Technology equipment		69,472,459	9,156,773		4,998,620		73,630,612
Vehicles		78,759,671	6,775,711		4,164,850		81,370,532
General equipment		36,357,334	 3,685,177		698,545		39,343,966
		939,357,417	 56,038,499		10,458,127		984,937,789
	\$	725,390,294	\$ 133,509,787	\$4	13,338,194	\$	815,561,887

Included in this table is current construction in progress. Items are not depreciated until placed into service. Accordingly, these items have no accumulated depreciation. Please note that minor adjustments or corrections are included in the dispositions column above and may cause small variances.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note D—Capital Assets—Continued

	Balance					Balance		
	Ju	ine 30, 2019		Additions Disp		spositions	S June 30, 202	
Business-type Activities								
Land	\$	1,000,000					\$	1,000,000
Land improvements	\$	4,745					\$	4,745
Buildings & building improvements		17,030,604						17,030,604
Technology equipment		1,405,026	\$	8,222	\$	135,496		1,277,752
Vehicles		2,114,920				64,868		2,050,052
General equipment		30,015,521		1,255,869		238,138		31,033,252
		51,570,816		1,264,091		438,502		52,396,405
Less Accumulated Depreciation								
Land improvements		1,284		237				1,521
Buildings & building improvements		6,815,139		340,782				7,155,921
Technology equipment		1,047,118		125,790		128,501		1,044,407
Vehicles		1,814,248		124,692		64,868		1,874,072
General equipment		22,466,264		1,323,460		236,089		23,553,635
		32,144,053		1,914,961		429,458		33,629,556
	\$	19,426,763	\$	(650,870)	\$	9,044	\$	18,766,849

Please note that minor adjustments or corrections are included in the dispositions column above and may cause small variances.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note D—Capital Assets—Continued

Depreciation expense for business-type activities was entirely incurred in the operation of the District's school food services program. Depreciation for governmental activities is included in the following functional categories:

Instruction	\$ 45,906,788
Student Support Services	1,362
Staff Support Services	2,458
District Administrative Support Services	2,410,361
Business Support Services	38,127
Plant Operation and Maintenance	849,591
Transportation	6,768,726
Community Service Operations	61,086
	\$ 56,038,499

Net Investment in Capital Assets--On the District-wide Statement of Net Position, capital assets from Note D and Long-term Debt represent material portions of the District's net position. This calculation is as follows:

	Governmental		B	usiness-type
Capital assets, net of related depreciation	\$	815,561,887	\$	18,766,849
Less: School building revenue bonds		(476,706,945)		
Less: Net premiums/discounts on bonds		(20,819,807)		
Less: Deferred savings from refunding bonds		386,659		
Add: Bond proceeds not yet spent on capital projects		72,868,924		
				_
	\$	391,290,718	\$	18,766,849

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note E—Long-Term Liabilities

School Building Revenue Bonds

ig Keven	ic Bolids	Original	Outstanding
2002	Series A, interest rates set at 5.5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1, with maturities through January 2022	\$ 35,095,000	\$ 8,090,000
2008	Series B QZAB, non-interest bearing and full bond liability due at maturity in December 2022	5,200,000	5,200,000
2010	Series A, interest rate of 3.5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on October 1 and April 1, with maturities through April 2021	13,705,000	2,220,000
2010	Series B, interest rates ranging from 2.3% to 2.5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1, with maturities through June 2022	16,170,000	8,055,000
2010	Series C QSCB, interest rate of 5.125%, principal and interest payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1, with maturities through November 2029	27,483,000	10,167,215
2011	Series A QSCB, interest rate of 4.650%, principal and interest payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1, with maturities through June 2026	30,352,000	2,219,730
2012	Series A, interest rates ranging from 2.25% to 3.375% and interest payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1, with maturities through March 2032	13,850,000	9,105,000
2012	Series B, interest rates ranging from 2.25% to 2.6% and interest payable semiannually on July 1 and January 1, with maturities through January 2024	20,510,000	8,455,000
2012	Series C, interest rate of 1.9%, principal and interest payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1, with maturities through September 2024	18,730,000	9,355,000
2012	Series D, interest rates ranging from 2% to 3.125%, principal and interest payable semiannually on October 1 and April 1, with maturities through October 2032	27,235,000	25,210,000

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note E—Long-Term Liabilities--Continued

		Original	Outstanding
2013	Series A, interest rates ranging from 2% to 2.375%, principal and interest payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1, with maturities through June 2025	22,860,000	17,470,000
2013	Series B, interest rates ranging from 2% to 4%, principal and interest payable semiannually on July 1 and January 1, with maturities through July 2026	35,550,000	26,280,000
2013	Series C, interest rates ranging from 3% to 5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on November 1 and May 1, with maturities through November 2033	33,005,000	28,565,000
2014	Series A, interest rates ranging from 3% to 5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on November 1 and May 1, with maturities through May 2034	42,890,000	40,565,000
2014	Series B, interest rate at 5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on October 1 and April 1, with maturities through October 2020	21,630,000	3,085,000
2015	Series A, interest rates ranging from 3.5% to 5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on October 1 and April 1, with maturities through April 2035	16,465,000	13,665,000
2015	Series B, interest rates set at 4%, principal and interest payable semiannually on December 1 and June 1, with maturities through December 2026	36,285,000	31,320,000
2015	Series C, interest rates ranging from 3% to 5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on December 1 and June 1, with maturities through December 2035	15,160,000	14,055,000
2016	Series A, interest rates ranging from 2% to 4%, principal and interest payable semiannually on July 1 and January 1, with maturities through July 2036	39,855,000	36,930,000
2016	Series B, interest rates set at 2%, principal and interest payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1, with maturities through October 2028	7,120,000	5,455,000

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note E—Long-Term Liabilities—Continued

		Original	Outstanding
2017	Series A, interest rates set at 5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on August 1 and February 1, with maturities through August 2029	31,270,000	30,620,000
2018	Series A, interest rates ranging from 3% to 5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1, with maturities through October 2038	29,625,000	29,140,000
2019	Series A, interest rates ranging from 3% to 5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on December 1 and June 1, with maturities through June 2037	54,860,000	53,685,000
2020	Series A, interest rates ranging from 2% to 5%, principal and interest payable semiannually on December 1 and June 1, with maturities through June 2037	57,795,000	57,795,000
		652,700,000	476,706,945
	Previous balance of (discounts)/premiums (Discounts)/premiums on bonds sold during 2019-2020 2019-2020 amortization of discounts/(premiums)	26,012,586 2,870,896	20,174,605 2,870,896 (2,225,694)
	Unamortized (discounts)/premiums at issuance of bonds	28,883,482	20,819,807
		\$681,583,482	\$497,526,752

Bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2020, are reported in the accompanying District-wide Statement of Net Position as follows:

	Current	Long-Term	Total
Governmental activities	\$ 35,124,658	\$462,402,094	\$ 497,526,752

The School Building Revenue Bonds listed below are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates at the option of the Board. The redemption prices include a premium of 1% to 3% of the outstanding principal amounts. The earliest allowable redemption dates for each Series are as follows:

2002 Series A January 2022	2012 Series B June 2024	2014 Series A May 2024	2016 Series B October 2028
2010 Series A April 2021	2012 Series C September 2024	2014 Series B October 2020	2017 Series A February 2027
2010 Series B June 2022	2012 Series D October 2022	2015 Series A April 2025	2018 Series A October 2026
2010 Series C November 2020	2013 Series A June 2023	2015 Series B December 2026	2019 Series A June 2026
2011 Series A June 2021	2013 Series B July 2023	2015 Series C December 2025	2020 Series A June 2029
2012 Series A June 2022	2013 Series C November 2023	2016 Series A July 2026	

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note E—Long-Term Liabilities—Continued

Bondholders are protected against default by a mechanism whereby the Commonwealth of Kentucky would withhold state SEEK payments and remit required debt service payments directly to the debt service paying agent. All bonds are subject to federal arbitrage regulations.

In connection with most of the above listed bond issues, the District has entered into participation agreements with the Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission (the "Commission") which provides that the Commission will remit a stated amount of bond principal and interest payments annually, subject to biennial approval by the Kentucky General Assembly. Should approval not be received in future periods, the District remains obligated for the full amount of the bond principal and interest payments.

Assuming no issues are called prior to scheduled maturity and continued Commission participation, the minimum obligations of the District at June 30, 2020 for debt service is as follows:

				Less:	
Year Ending			Total	Commission	Net
June 30	Principal	Interest	Repayments	Participation	Repayments
2021	33,195,000	16,015,824	49,210,824	9,878,203	39,332,621
2022	32,585,000	14,930,666	47,515,666	8,862,645	38,653,021
2023	34,165,000	13,787,856	47,952,856	8,863,756	39,089,100
2024	30,355,000	12,769,920	43,124,920	8,864,670	34,260,250
2025	29,470,000	11,622,225	41,092,225	6,938,229	34,153,996
2026-2030	166,091,945	62,583,430	228,675,375	30,650,626	198,024,749
2031-2035	123,760,000	15,117,401	138,877,401	22,644,406	116,232,995
2036-2039	27,085,000	1,304,619	28,389,619	6,066,291	22,323,327
TOTAL	\$ 476,706,945	\$ 148,131,941	\$ 624,838,886	\$ 102,768,827	\$ 522,070,059

All bonds issued by the District were revenue bonds or refunding bonds of revenue bonds, and the proceeds were used to construct or renovate schools and other facilities. The bonds payable are collateralized by the educational facilities constructed by the District with bond proceeds. Bonds are repaid principally from state revenues in the Capital Outlay Fund and local revenues in the Building Fund. General Fund revenues are available to pay for debt service but have not been needed for this purpose.

As of June 30, 2020, the outstanding principal amount of indebtedness that is considered to be extinguished under "in substance defeasance" and therefore excluded from the District-wide financial statements was \$31,254,712. Although defeased, the funded debt will not be actually retired until the call dates have come due or until maturity if they are not callable issues.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note E—Long-Term Liabilities—Continued

Qualified School Construction Bonds--The District has issued two taxable Qualified School Construction Bonds with direct payment to issuer. As part of this program, the District pays interest to the purchaser at taxable interest rates and receives a refund from the US Department of Treasury for those interest payments. The official bond statements specify that the District will make payments, which will be held in trust for the sole purpose of redeeming the bonds held by the bondholders at maturity. Accordingly, as principal payments are made, both the cash held in trust and the payments made into the trust will be excluded from the District's assets and liabilities, respectively.

Qualified Zone Academy Bonds--On December 23, 2008, the District issued \$5,200,000 in Special Obligations School Financing Bond Series 2008B as a QZAB to finance capital projects at Cane Run and Shacklette Elementary Schools. On December 23, 2009, the District began making annual payments of \$371,429 to an escrow account at a local bank. Such payments are being held in trust and invested at an interest rate of 6.0% in accordance with the funding agreement. The final annual payment is due December 23, 2022, at which time the QZAB will mature and the principal will be paid in full from the escrow account.

Estimated Liability for Workers' Compensation Benefits--The estimated liability for workers' compensation benefits consists of claim settlements for reported and outstanding claims and estimated claim settlements for incurred but not reported claims (based upon historical experience and an actuarial study). Estimated claim settlements for incurred but not reported claims are discounted at 3% over the anticipated payment periods to reflect the time value of money. This liability, along with certain related assets and liabilities, is accounted for within the Workers' Compensation Trust Fund, which is a self-insurance fund administered by the District for the purpose of providing workers' compensation insurance to employees of the District.

The District maintained reinsurance covering that portion of risks in excess of \$1,000,000 for any one occurrence with a \$500,000 deductible for the year ended June 30, 2020. The limit is subject to audit by the District's insurer. The District remains liable to the extent that claims are less than the amount of reinsurance coverage or if the reinsuring company is unable to pay its portion of claims. Workers' Compensation liability is charged against the same fund from which each employee's salary is paid. The majority of these payments are charged to General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and School Food Services Fund.

Accrued Vacation Pay and Sick Leave-- Accrued vacation pay, which may be accumulated for a period of up to two years, is payable upon termination of employment. Accrued sick leave, which has no maximum accumulation, is payable upon retirement at 30% of the value of accumulated sick leave. Both accrued sick leave and accrued vacation pay liabilities are charged against the same fund from which each employee's salary is paid. The majority of these payments are charged to General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and School Food Services Fund.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note E—Long-Term Liabilities—Continued

Activity in long-term liabilities during the year ended June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

	Balance June 30, 2019	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2020	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
School building revenue bonds	\$ 452,157,133	\$ 57,795,000	\$33,245,188	\$ 476,706,945	\$ 33,195,000
Net bond premiums/discounts	20,174,605	2,870,896	2,225,694	20,819,807	1,929,658
Estimated liability for					
workers' compensation benefits	27,247,017	6,438,028	7,484,757	26,200,288	877,914
Accrued vacation pay	7,448,444	5,631,055	4,602,140	8,477,359	1,225,928
Accrued sick leave	37,664,821	9,120,506	7,569,981	39,215,346	566,638
	\$ 544,692,020	\$ 81,855,485	\$55,127,760	\$ 571,419,745	\$ 37,795,138

On the Government-wide and Proprietary Funds Statements of Net Position, long-term liabilities are split between the current maturities, which are expected to be paid within one year, and the long-term maturities, which are expected to be paid beyond one year later.

Note F—Retirement Plans

The District's employees are provided with two pension plans, based on each position's college degree requirement. The County Employees Retirement System covers employees whose position does not require a college degree or teaching certification. The Kentucky Teachers Retirement System covers positions requiring teaching certification or otherwise requiring a college degree. Both plans use the entry age normal actuarial funding method and the accrual basis of accounting.

General information about the County Employees Retirement System Non-Hazardous ("CERS")

Plan description—Employees whose positions do not require a degree beyond a high school diploma are covered by CERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Kentucky Retirement System, an agency of the State of Kentucky. Under the provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statute ("KRS") Section 61.645, the Board of Trustees of the Kentucky Retirement System administers CERS. The Kentucky Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for CERS. That report may be obtained from http://kyret.ky.gov/, by writing to the Kentucky Retirement Systems, Perimeter Park West, 1260 Louisville Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-6124, or by calling (502) 696-8800.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note F—Retirement Plans—Continued

Benefits provided—CERS provides retirement and other postemployment benefits, which are described further in Note H. For retirement purposes, employees are grouped into three tiers, based on hire date:

Tier 1	Participation date Unreduced retirement Reduced retirement	Before September 1, 2008 27 years service or 65 years old At least 5 years service and 55 years old At least 25 years service and any age
Tier 2	Participation date Unreduced retirement Reduced retirement	September 1, 2008 - December 31, 2013 At least 5 years service and 65 years old Or age 57+ and sum of service years plus age equal 87 At least 10 years service and 60 years old
Tier 3	Participation date Unreduced retirement Reduced retirement	After December 31, 2013 At least 5 years service and 65 years old Or age 57+ and sum of service years plus age equal 87 Not available

Cost of living adjustments are provided at the discretion of the General Assembly. Retirement is based on a factor of the number of years' service and hire date multiplied by the average of the highest five years' earnings for Tier 1 employees, or the average of the last five fiscal years' earnings for Tier 2 and Tier 3 employees. Reduced benefits are based on factors of both of these components.

Employees are eligible for service-related disability benefits regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for nonservice-related disability eligibility. Disability benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits, but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits equal the employee's final full-year salary.

Contributions—Benefit and contribution rates are established by State statute. Required contributions by the employee to the pension and insurance (OPEB) funds (see Note H for OPEB information) are based on the tier:

	Required contribution		
Tier 1	5%		
Tier 2	5% + 1% for insurance fund		
Tier 3	5% + 1% for insurance fund		

In accordance with Senate Bill 2, signed by the Governor of Kentucky on April 4, 2013, plan members who began participating on, or after, January 1, 2014, are required to contribute to the Cash Balance Plan. The Cash Balance Plan is known as a hybrid plan because it has characteristics of both a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Members in the plan contribute 5% of their creditable compensation each month to their own account, and 1% to the Insurance Fund which is not credited to the member's account and is not refundable. The employer contribution rate is set annually by the Board of Trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems based on an actuarial valuation. The employer contributes a set percentage of the member's salary. Each month, when employer contributions are received, an employer pay credit of 4% is deposited to the member's account. The employer pay credit represents a portion of the employer contribution.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note F—Retirement Plans—Continued

General information about the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Kentucky ("KTRS")

Plan description—Teaching certified employees of the District and other employees whose positions require at least a college degree are provided pensions through the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Kentucky ("KTRS"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation established to provide retirement annuity plan coverage for local school districts and other public educational agencies in the State. KTRS was created by the 1938 General Assembly and is governed by Chapter 161 Section 220 through Chapter 161 Section 990 of the KRS. KTRS is a blended component unit of the State of Kentucky and therefore is included in the State's financial statements. KTRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at https://trs.ky.gov/employers/information/gasb-65-67/.

Benefits provided—For employees who have established an account in a retirement system administered by the State prior to July 1, 2008, employees become vested when they complete five (5) years of credited service. To qualify for monthly retirement benefits, payable for life, employees must either:

- 1.) Attain age fifty-five (55) and complete five (5) years of Kentucky service, or
- 2.) Complete 27 years of Kentucky service.

Employees who` retire before age 60 with less than 27 years of service receive reduced retirement benefits. Non-university employees with an account established prior to July 1, 2002 receive monthly payments equal to 2% (service prior to July 1, 1983) and 2.5% (service after July 1, 1983) of their final average salaries for each year of credited service. New employees (including second retirement accounts) after July 1, 2002 will receive monthly benefits equal to 2% of their final average salary for each year of service if, upon retirement, their total service is less than ten years. New employees after July 1, 2002 who retire with ten or more years of total service will receive monthly benefits equal to 2.5% of their final average salary for each year of service, including the first ten years. In addition, employees who retire July 1, 2004 and later with more than 30 years of service will have their multiplier increased for all years over 30 from 2.5% to 3.0% to be used in their benefit calculation. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2008, will receive monthly benefits equal to the average of their top three salary years multiplied by a sliding scale rate from 1.7% up to 2.5% based on years of service up to 30 years. Beyond 30 years of service, the rate increases to 3.0%.

Final average salary is defined as the member's five (5) highest annual salaries for those with less than 27 years of service. Employees at least age 55 with 27 or more years of service may use their three (3) highest annual salaries to compute the final average salary. KTRS also provides disability benefits for vested employees at the rate of sixty (60) percent of the final average salary. A life insurance benefit, payable upon the death of a member, is \$2,000 for active contributing employees and \$5,000 for retired or disabled employees.

Cost of living increases are one and one-half (1.5) percent annually. Additional ad hoc increases and any other benefit amendments must be authorized by the General Assembly.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note F—Retirement Plans—Continued

Contributions—Contribution rates are established by KRS. Employees are required to contribute 12.855% of their salaries to the pension plan. The State of Kentucky, as a non-employer contributing entity, pays matching contributions at the rate of 13.105% of salaries for local school district and regional cooperative employees hired before July 1, 2008 and 14.105% for those hired after July 1, 2008. For local school district and regional cooperative employees whose salaries are federally funded, the employer contributes 15.355% of salaries. If an employee leaves covered employment before accumulating five (5) years of credited service, accumulated employee pension contributions plus interest are refunded to the employee upon their request.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for CERS. The District did not report a liability for the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for KTRS because the State of Kentucky provides the pension support directly to KTRS on behalf of the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the CERS net pension liability	\$	534,348,849
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the KTRS		
net pension liability associated with the District		2,663,581,788
		_
	\$	3.197.930.637

The net pension liability for each plan was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

The District's proportion of the net pension liability for CERS was based on the District's actual contributions to the pension plan relative to the actual contributions of all participating organizations. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 7.59770% percent.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note F-Retirement Plans-Continued

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$88,728,975 related to CERS and \$278,458,303 related to KTRS, of which \$200,449,299 was recognized on the fund financial statements as it represented amounts paid on the District's behalf during the year. The District also recognized revenue of \$278,458,303 for KTRS support provided by the State. As of the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of	
Resources	R	esources
\$ 13,643,521	\$	2,257,766
54,082,175		
10,257,390		18,871,326
ate		
		5,297,794
36,514,460		
\$ 114.497.546	\$	26,426,886
	Outflows of Resources \$ 13,643,521	Outflows of Resources Resources Resources \$ 13,643,521 \$ 54,082,175 \$ 10,257,390 atte

The District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized over a period of either five years for investments-related deferrals or the estimated remaining service life for active participants in the CERS pension for other deferred items. As of June 30, 2019 plan year, the estimated remaining service life was 3.40 years. The net increase (decrease) in pension expense related to the amortization of these deferred inflows and outflows of resources is as follows:

Year ended June 30:			
2021	\$ 34,905,484		
2022	11,427,639		
2023	4,611,966		
2024	611,111		

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note F—Retirement Plans—Continued

Actuarial assumptions—For financial reporting, the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019 was performed by Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company (GRS) for CERS and was performed by Cavanaugh Macdonald Consulting, LLC (Cavanaugh) for KTRS. The total pension liability, net pension liability, and sensitivity information as of June 30, 2019 were based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability was rolled-forward from the valuation date (June 30, 2018) to the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, using generally accepted actuarial principles. There have been no changes in the either the CERS or KTRS plan provisions since June 30, 2018, however, the CERS Board of Trustees adopted new actuarial assumptions since June 30, 2018. The total pension liability for CERS as of June 30, 2019 was determined using these updated assumptions. The actuarial assumptions are: 3.30% to 10.30%, varies by service for CERS non-hazardous (prior year assumptions – 3.05%). Total pension liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

	CERS	KTRS
Inflation	2.30%	3.00%
Payroll growth rate	2.00%	
Projected salary increases	3.30%	3.5-7.3%
Investment rate of return, net of		
investment expense & inflation	6.25%	7.50%

The mortality table used for active members was a PUB-2010 General Mortality table, for the non-hazardous employees, projected with the ultimate rates from the MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2010. The mortality table used for healthy retired members was a system-specific mortality table based on mortality experience from 2013-2018, projected with the ultimate rates from MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2019. The mortality table used for the disabled members was PUB-2010 Disabled Mortality table, with a 4-year set-forward for both male and female rates, projected with the ultimate rates from the MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2010.

For KTRS, Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on a projection of Scale BB to 2025, set forward two years for males and one year for females.

For CERS, the long-term expected rate of return was determined by using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of returns are developed for each asset class. The ranges are combined by weighting the expected future real rate of return by the target asset allocation percentage. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rate of return for each major asset class for CERS are summarized as follows:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	18.75%	4.30%
Non-US Equity	18.75%	4.80%
Private Equity	10.00%	6.65%
Specialty Credit/High Yield	15.00%	2.60%
Core Bonds	13.50%	1.35%
Cash	1.00%	20.00%
Real Estate	5.00%	9.00%
Opportunistic	3.00%	5.00%
Real Return	15.00%	4.10%
Total	100%	

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note F-Retirement Plans-Continued

For KTRS, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, as provided by KTRS's investment consultant, are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	40%	4.2%
International Equity	22%	5.2%
Fixed Income	15%	1.2%
Additional Categories	7%	3.3%
Real Estate	7%	3.8%
Private Equity	7%	6.3%
Cash	2%	0.9%
Total	100%	

Discount rate—For CERS, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan employees and employers will be made at statutory contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payment of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

For KTRS, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and the employer contributions will be made by the state at statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments. The Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR) that discounts the entire projected benefit stream to the same amount as the sum of the present values of the two separate benefit payments streams was used to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of CERS and KTRS proportionate share of net pension liability to changes in the discount rate—The following table presents the net pension liability of the District, calculated using the discount rates selected by each pension system, as well as what the District's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note F-Retirement Plans-Continued

	Current Discount			
	1% Decrease	Rate	1% Increase	
CERS discount rate District's proportionate share	5.25%	6.25%	7.25%	
of net pension liability	\$ 668,318,854	\$ 534,348,849	\$ 422,686,146	
KTRS discount rate District's proportionate share	6.50%	7.50%	8.50%	
of net pension liability	-	-	-	

Pension plan fiduciary net position—Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial reports of both CERS and KTRS.

Other Retirement Plans--The District makes available various 401(k) and 403(b) defined contribution pension plans for all employees. These plans are administered by independent third party administrators. Employees are allowed to contribute any amount to the plans up to the Internal Revenue Code maximum allowable amount. The District does not contribute to the plans, but the District retains authority to amend or terminate these plans. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, employees of the District contributed \$1,929,170 to 401(k) plans and \$8,953,130 to 403(b) plans.

Note G—Deferred Compensation

The District offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to all employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. This deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. GASB Statement No. 32, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans*, allows entities with little or no administrative involvement and who do not perform the investing function for these plans to omit plan assets and related liabilities from their financial statements. The District therefore does not show these assets and liabilities on its financial statements. The District does not contribute to the Plan, and employees of the District contributed \$2,114,659 to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits

Retired District employees may receive postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) through the same fiduciary pension system to which they contributed during their employment. In accordance with KRS, these benefits are provided and advanced-funded on an actuarially determined basis through the CERS and the KTRS plans. The KTRS maintains two separate OPEB plans for its retirees. The structure and how to access the financial and actuarial reports of CERS and KTRS are discussed further in Note F. Both plans offer OPEB benefits that are not based on level of employee pay or contributions.

CERS

CERS provides health insurance, disability insurance and death benefits to Plan employees and beneficiaries. As discussed in Note F, pension benefits are grouped into three tiers based on participation date with benefits adjusted based on tier. OPEB are not adjusted by tier other than the determination of retirement eligibility.

Benefits provided—For members participating prior to July 1, 2003, years of service and respective percentages of the maximum contribution are as follows:

	% Paid by insurance		
Years of Service	Fund		
20 or more	100%		
15 -19	75%		
10 - 14	50%		
4 - 9	25%		
Less than 4	0%		

As a result of House Bill 290 (2004 General Assembly), medical insurance benefits are calculated differently for members who began participation on or after July 1, 2003. Once members who commenced participating between July 1, 2003 and September 1, 2008 reach a minimum vesting period of ten years, and members who commenced participating on or after September 1, 2008 reach a minimum vesting period of 15 years, they earn ten dollars per month for insurance benefits at retirement for every year of earned service without regard to a maximum dollar amount. This dollar amount is subject to adjustment annually based on the retiree cost of living adjustment, which is updated annually due to changes in the Consumer Price Index prior to July 1, 2009 and by 1.5% annually after July 1, 2009.

Health insurance benefits are not protected under the inviolable contract provisions of Kentucky Revised Statutes 16.652, 61.692, and 78.852. The Kentucky General Assembly reserves the right to suspend or reduce this benefit if, in its judgment, the welfare of the Commonwealth so demands.

Contributions—The combined contribution rates for the CERS pension and insurance (OPEB) funds are contained in Note F.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$127,756,181 for its proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's actual contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the actual contributions of all participating organizations. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 7.596%.

Continued

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits—Continued

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$13,332,410. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		 Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Change of assumptions District contributions subsequent to the measurement date Difference between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings	\$	37,804,238 9,005,639	\$ 252,785 38,546,994	
on OPEB plan investments Change in proportion and difference between District		841,523	6,515,870	
contributions and porportionate share of contributions			 3,335,996	
Total	\$	47,651,400	\$ 48,651,645	

The District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized over a period of either five years for investments-related deferrals or the estimated remaining service life for active participants in CERS OPEB for other deferred items. As of June 30, 2019 plan year, the estimated remaining service life was 6.27 years. The net increase (decrease) in OPEB expense related to the amortization of these deferred inflows and outflows of resources is as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2021	\$ (1,630,380)
2022	(1,630,379)
2023	173,744
2024	(3,280,802)
2025	(3,060,622)
Thereafter	(577,445)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits—Continued

Actuarial assumptions—For financial reporting, the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019 was performed by GRS. The total OPEB liability, net OPEB liability, and sensitivity information as of June 30, 2019 were based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2018. The total OPEB liability was rolled-forward from the valuation date (June 30, 2018) to the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, using generally accepted actuarial principles. There have been no changes in plan provisions since June 30, 2018, however, the Board of Trustees has adopted new actuarial assumptions since June 30, 2018. The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined using these updated assumptions. The actuarial assumptions are:

Investment rate of return 6.25% Payroll growth rate 2.00%

Projected salary increases 3.30% to 10.30%, varies by service for CERS non-hazardous (prior year assumptions 3.05%)

Inflation rate 2.30%

Mortality RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table, projected to 2013 with Scale BB (set back 1 year for females). The mortality table used for active members was a

PUB-2010 General Mortality table, for the non-hazardous employees, projected with the ultimate rates from the MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2010. The mortality table used for healthy retired members was a system-specific mortality table based on mortality experience from 2013-2018, projected with the ultimate rates from MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2019. The mortality table used for the disabled members was PUB-2010 Disabled Mortality table, with a 4-year set-forward for both male and female rates, projected with the ultimate

rates from the MP-2014 mortality improvement scale using a base year of 2010

Healthcare cost trend rates:

Under 65 Initial trend starting at 7.00% at January 1, 2020 and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.05% over a period of 12 years Ages 65 and older Initial trend starting at 5.00% at January 1, 2020 and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.05% over a period of 10 years

Municipal bond index rate 3.13%

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using an asset valuation method where 20% of the difference between the market value of assets and the expected actuarial value of assets is recognized.

Discount rate—The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.68%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate of projected compensation over the remaining 25 years (closed) amortization period of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability. The cost associated with the implicit employer subsidy was not included in the calculation of the Kentucky Retirement System's actuarial determined contributions, and any cost associated with the implicit subsidy will not be paid out of CERS's trusts. Therefore, the municipal bond rate was applied to future expected benefit payments associated with the implicit subsidy. The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic nominal rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in Note F above.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits—Continued

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate—The following table presents the net OPEB liability of the District, calculated using the discount rate selected by CERS, as well as what the District's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

-	1% Decrease	_Cu	rrent Discount	 1% Increase
CERS discount rate	4.68%		5.68%	6.68%
District's proportionate share of net OPEB Liability	\$ 171,140,737	\$	127,756,181	\$ 92,010,223

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates—The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that were 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Current Health		
-	1% Decrease	Care Trend Rate	1% Increase
District's proportionate share of net OPEB Liability	\$ 95,012,930	\$ 127,756,181	\$ 167,461,238

OPEB plan fiduciary net position—Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CERS financial report.

KTRS Medical Insurance Plan

Benefits provided—To be eligible for medical benefits, the member must have either retired from service or due to disability. The KTRS Medical Insurance Fund offers coverage to members under the age of 65 through the Kentucky Employees Health Plan administered by the Kentucky Department of Employee Insurance. KTRS retired members are given a supplement to be used for payment of their health insurance premium. The amount of the member's supplement is based on a contribution supplement table approved by the KTRS Board of Trustees. The retired member pays premiums in excess of the monthly supplement. Once retired members and eligible spouses attain age 65 and are Medicare eligible, coverage is obtained through the KTRS Medicare Eligible Health Plan.

Contributions—In order to fund the post-retirement healthcare benefit, 6.75% of the gross annual payroll of employees before July 1, 2008 is contributed. 3% is paid by member contributions, 0.75% from State appropriation and 3% from the employer. Also, the premiums collected from retirees as described in the plan description and investment interest help meet the medical expenses of the plan.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits—Continued

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$303,280,000 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability that reflected a reduction for state OPEB support provided to the District. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 10.362%.

The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 303,280,000
State's proportionate share of the District's net OPEB liability	244,916,000
Total	\$ 548,196,000

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$14,005,000. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources			Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Change of assumptions	\$	8,061,000			
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		18,043,085			
Difference between expected and actual experience				\$	73,411,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings					
on OPEB plan investments		1,297,000			
Change in proportion and differences between District					
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		19,088,000	_		891,000
Total	\$	46,489,085	_	\$	74,302,000

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits—Continued

The net increase (decrease) in OPEB expense related to the amortization of these deferred inflows and outflows of resources is as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2021	\$ (8,784,000)
2022	(8,784,000)
2023	(8,132,000)
2024	(8,255,000)
2025	(7,274,000)
Thereafter	(4,627,000)

Actuarial assumptions—For financial reporting, the actuarial valuation for KTRS as of June 30, 2019 was performed by Cavanaugh. The total OPEB liability, net OPEB liability, and sensitivity information as of June 30, 2019 were based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2018. The total OPEB liability was rolled-forward from the valuation date (June 30, 2018) to the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, using generally accepted actuarial principles. There have been no changes in the plan provisions or actuarial assumptions since June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions are:

Investment rate of return	8.00%, net of OPEB Plan Investment
	Expense, including Inflation
Projected salary increases	3.50% - 7.20%
Inflation rate	3.00%
Real Wage Growth	0.50%
Wage Inflation	3.50%
Healthcare cost trend rates:	
Under 65	7.50% for FY2019 decreasing to an ultimate
	rate of 5.00% by FY2024
Ages 65 and Older	5.50% for FY2019 decreasing to an ultimate
	rate of 5.00% by FY2021
Medicare Part B Premiums	2.63% for FY2019 with an ultimate rate of
	5.00% by FY2031
Municipal Bond Index Rate	3.50%
Discount Rate	8.00%
Single Equivalent Interest Rate	8.00%, net of OPEB plan investment
	expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected to 2025 with projection scale BB and set forward two years for males and one year for females is used for the period after service retirement and for dependent beneficiaries. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table set forward two years for males and seven years for females is used for the period after disability retirement.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits—Continued

The demographic actuarial assumptions for retirement, disability incidence, withdrawal, rates of plan participation, and rates of plan election used in the June 30, 2018, valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience studies for the system, which covered the five-year period ending June 30, 2015. The remaining actuarial assumptions (e.g. initial per capita costs, health care cost trends, rate of plan participation, rates of plan election, etc.) used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on a review of recent plan experience done concurrently with the June 30, 2018 valuation.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, as provided by KTRS's investment consultant, are summarized in the following table:

	% of Assets in	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Category	Rate of Return
Global Equity	58.0%	5.1%
Fixed Income	9.0%	1.2%
Real Estate	6.5%	3.8%
Private Equity	8.5%	6.3%
Other Additional Categories	17.0%	3.2%
Cash (LIBOR)	1.0%	0.9%
Total	100%	_
-	·	

Discount rate—The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and the employer contributions will be made at statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits—Continued

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate—The following table presents the net OPEB liability of the District, calculated using the discount rate selected by KTRS, as well as what the District's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

1	% Decrease	Current Discount		1	% Increase		
	(7.00%)	Rate (8.00%)		(a) Rate (8.00%)			(9.00%)
\$	359,262,000	\$	303,280,000	\$	256,375,000		

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates—The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that were 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Current Trend					
1	% Decrease		Rate	1	% Increase
\$	246,882,000	\$	303,280,000	\$	372,619,000

OPEB plan fiduciary net position – Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued KTRS financial report.

KTRS Life Insurance Plan

As provided by Kentucky Revised Statute 161.655, KTRS administers the Life Insurance Plan for eligible active and retired members. The KTRS Life Insurance Plan is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit plan with a special funding situation. Changes to the Plan may be made by the KTRS Board of Trustees and the General Assembly.

Benefit provided—The KTRS Life Insurance Plan provides a life insurance benefit of \$5,000 payable for members who retire based on service or disability. Active members may receive a \$2,000 lump sum payable. The benefit is payable to the member's estate or to a party designated by the member.

Contributions—In order to fund the post-retirement life insurance benefit, 0.03% of the gross payroll of members is contributed by the state.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits—Continued

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs

At June 30, 2020, the District did not report a liability for its proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability for life insurance benefits because the State of Kentucky provides the OPEB support directly to KTRS on behalf of the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

State's proportionate share of the District's net OPEB liability	\$ 5,688,000
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	 -
Total	\$ 5,688,000

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized revenue of \$843,000 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2020, the District did not have any deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources related to the net OPEB liability for life insurance benefits.

Actuarial assumptions—For financial reporting, the actuarial valuation for KTRS as of June 30, 2019 was performed by Cavanaugh. The total OPEB liability, net OPEB liability, and sensitivity information as of June 30, 2019 were based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2018. The total OPEB liability was rolled-forward from the valuation date (June 30, 2018) to the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, using generally accepted actuarial principles. There have been no changes in the plan provisions or actuarial assumptions since June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions are:

Investment rate of return	7.50%, net of OPEB Plan Investment
	Expense, including inflation
Projected salary increases	3.50 - 7.45%, including inflation
Inflation rate	3.00%
Real Wage Growth	0.50%
Wage Inflation	3.50%
Municipal Bond Index Rate	3.50%
Discount Rate	7.50%
Single Equivalent Interest Rate	7.50%, net of OPEB plan investment
	expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table projected to 2025 with projection scale BB and set forward two years for males and one year for females is used for the period after service retirement and for dependent beneficiaries. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table set forward two years for males and seven years for females is used for the period after disability retirement.

The demographic actuarial assumptions for retirement, disability incidence, withdrawal, rates of plan participation and rates of plan election used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience studies for the system, which covered the five-year period ending June 30, 2015.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note H—Postemployment Benefits—Continued

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, as provided by KTRS's investment consultant, are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	% of Assets in Category	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	40.0%	4.3%
International Equity	23.0%	5.2%
Fixed Income	18.0%	1.2%
Real Estate	6.0%	3.8%
Private Equity	5.0%	6.3%
Other Additional Categories	6.0%	3.2%
Cash (LIBOR)	2.0%	0.9%
Total	100%	•

Discount rate—The discount rate used to measure the state's total OPEB liability for life insurance was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the employer contributions will be made at statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

OPEB plan fiduciary net position—Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued KTRS financial report.

Note I—Commitments

On June 30, 2020, the District had outstanding commitments for construction of \$158,404,624.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note J—Contingencies

The District is subject to legal actions in various stages of litigation. Based on the advice of counsel, management of the District does not anticipate that there will be any material effect on the financial position of the District as a result of the litigation presently in progress beyond the settlements recorded as liabilities as of June 30, 2020.

In the normal course of operations, the District receives funding from federal, state, and local government agencies and private contributions. These funds are to be used for designated purposes only. For government agency grants, if the grantor's review indicates that the funds have not been used for the intended purpose, the grantor may request a refund of monies advanced or refuse to reimburse the District for its expenditures. The amount of such future refunds and unreimbursed expenditures, if any, is not expected to be significant. Continuation of the District's grant programs is predicated upon the grantor's satisfaction that the funds provided are being spent as intended and the grantors' intent to continue their programs.

In addition, the District operates in a heavily regulated environment. The operations of the District are subject to the administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal and state regulatory agencies, including, but not limited to, the U.S. Department of Education and the Kentucky Department of Education. Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of Congress or the Kentucky Legislature or an administrative change mandated by the Kentucky Department of Education. Such changes may occur with little or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including the additional administrative burden to comply with a change. Currently, the District has budgeted for such unfunded and underfunded mandates as Early Childhood (\$24.8 million), student transportation (\$51.7 million), English as a Second Language (\$18.9 million), the State Agency Children's Program (\$9.7 million), Exceptional Child Education (\$82.4 million), and a new employer contribution to one of the pensions that District employees participate in (\$17.8 million), among others.

Note K—Insurance and Risk Financing Related Activities

The District is exposed to various forms of loss of assets associated with the risks of fire, personal liability, theft, vehicle accidents, errors and omissions, fiduciary responsibility, etc. Each of these risk areas is covered through the purchase of commercial insurance. To further reduce financial risk to the District, additional policies are purchased to address the risk that claims could exceed the insurance coverage limits. Over the past three years, the District has not had claims that exceeded its insurance policies and excess policies. Since claims are entirely managed through commercial insurance, the District has no claims liability as of June 30, 2020.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note L—Encumbrances

The District classifies encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance in the General Fund and as Restricted Fund Balance in other funds on its Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds in accordance with a directive from the Kentucky Department of Education. Issuing and controlling purchase orders is traditionally a management function, and encumbering and releasing the encumbrance of fund balance is a function of the District's management with approval of members of our Board of Education. As of June 30, 2020, encumbrances were included in our Fund Balances as follows:

General Fund Assigned Fund Balance	\$ 32,748,001
Special Revenue Fund Restricted Fund Balance	6,088,365
Construction Fund Restricted Fund Balance	52,373,638
Nonmajor governmental funds	 398,850
Total Encumbrances	\$ 91,608,854

Note M—Recent GASB Pronouncements

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. This statement was adopted during the current year. This statement reclassified all agency funds as special revenue funds. These funds were shifted into the Special Revenue Fund and a new non-major governmental fund, Student Activity Funds. See also Note O.

The GASB has issued several reporting standards that will become effective for fiscal 2021 and later years' financial statements.

- Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*, addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB statements.
- Statement No. 87, *Leases*, the objective of which is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. The Statement requires all leases to be recognized as a right-of-use asset and a lease liability, unless the lease is a short term lease (generally a lease with a term of twelve months or less).
- Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period, requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. Thus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund.
- Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests*, this statement addresses situations where a government acquires a majority interest in an equity interest in another organization.
- Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with related obligations, commitments, and footnote disclosures.

The District is currently evaluating the impact that will result from adopting these GASB standards and is therefore unable to disclose the impact that adopting these standards will have on the District's financial position and the results of its operations when the standards are adopted.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Note N—Deficit Fund Balance Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

In addition to School Food Services major enterprise fund, Tuition Preschool has a deficit net position of \$759,506. These funds are negative due to the unfunded pension and postemployment liabilities and related deferred inflows and outflows.

Note O—Changes in Certain Beginning Balances

The District has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Funds*, for these financial statements. This implementation reclassified all agency funds as special revenue funds. On the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Fund, this increased the beginning balance of the Special Revenue Fund by \$710,050 and increased the beginning balance of Student Activity Funds, a new special revenue fund for the District, by \$6,049,034. Accordingly, the governmental activities net position as of the beginning of the year increased \$6,759,084 on the District-wide Statement of Activities.

The District restated the beginning balance net position of governmental activities due to a correction in amortization of bond discounts and premiums that was incorrectly derecognized upon adoption of GASB statement No. 65 during the year ended June 30, 2013 and subsequent years. On the District-wide Statement of Activities, this correction reduced the beginning net position of governmental activities by \$16,769,468.

In addition, the District corrected deferred outflows for governmental and business-type activities as contributions after the measurement date that were not deferred upon implementation of GASB statement No. 75 due to misinterpretation of the special funding arrangement described in Note H. On the District-wide Statement of Activities, this correction increased the beginning net position of governmental activities by \$15,601,210 and increased the beginning net position business-type activities by \$1,753,249. On the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds, the beginning net position increased \$1,753,249.

Note P—Subsequent Events

In preparing these financial statements, management of the District has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through November 10, 2020, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

During March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the coronavirus ("COVID-19") outbreak to be a pandemic. COVID-19 continues to impact worldwide economic activity and financial markets. In response to the financial impact of COVID-19 on the District, subsequent to June 30, 2020, the District submitted a request of approximately \$12 million from the Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA") and is pursuing additional amounts under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act. The District is closely monitoring the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on all aspects of its operations, including the fair value of its investments. The District's management will continue to monitor its investment holdings as it has done in the past, but has no immediate plans to change its investment portfolio. The continued spread of the disease has resulted in significant financial and operational impacts during the year ended June 30, 2020, and represents a significant risk that the District's operations could continue to be disrupted in the near future. Since the situation surrounding the COVID-19 pandemic remains fluid, the long-term duration, nature and extent of the effects on the District cannot be reasonably estimated at this time.



Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Gener	al Fund			
					V	ariance with
	Working	Final		Final Budget		
	 Budget	 Budget		Actual	Posi	tive (Negative)
Revenues						
Local sources						
Property taxes	\$ 469,774,442	\$ 469,774,442	\$	462,895,650	\$	(6,878,792)
Occupational taxes	174,043,000	174,043,000		156,348,315		(17,694,685)
Other taxes	59,156,507	59,156,507		54,014,453		(5,142,054)
State sources						
SEEK program	232,487,382	232,487,382		225,684,013		(6,803,369)
Other state revenues	300,022,921	300,022,921		322,477,942		22,455,021
Interest	5,000,000	5,000,000		4,395,350		(604,650)
Other sources	11,198,629	 11,198,629		11,619,650		421,021
Total Revenues	1,251,682,881	1,251,682,881		1,237,435,373		(14,247,508)
Expenditures						
Instruction	711,820,024	707,360,317		701,638,031		5,722,286
Student support services	73,910,034	72,028,715		72,076,413		(47,698)
Instructional staff support services	127,710,294	129,148,003		115,421,976		13,726,027
District administration support services	7,711,546	7,233,935		7,428,447		(194,512)
School administration support services	111,591,054	117,297,577		115,042,562		2,255,015
Business support services	51,919,187	64,913,835		52,173,529		12,740,306
Plant operations and maintenance	131,553,800	134,679,051		115,049,730		19,629,321
Student transportation	89,695,897	90,053,089		84,502,094		5,550,995
Other				120,482		(120,482)
Food service operations	87,133	87,133				87,133
Community services operations	3,597,994	3,655,207		3,051,281		603,926
Building renovations	1,597,763	1,494,431		1,448,574		45,857
Transfers to Proprietary Funds				3,062,374		(3,062,374)
Operating transfers out	1,910,000	2,005,125		3,563,066		(1,557,941)
Contingency	 75,078,155	 57,421,141				57,421,141
Total Expenditures	 1,388,182,881	 1,387,377,559		1,274,578,559		112,799,000
Revenues in Excess of						
(Less Than) Expenditures	\$ (136,500,000)	\$ (135,694,678)	\$	(37,143,186)	\$	98,551,492
Net Position, End of Year	\$ (4,709,271)	\$ (3,903,949)	\$	94,647,543		

See page 66 for explanation of significant budget variances See Report of Independent Auditors Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Special Revenue Fund						
	Working Budget				Actual	F	ariance with inal Budget tive (Negative)
Revenues							
Grants	\$ 125,771,255	\$	165,528,388	\$	121,468,589	\$	(44,059,799)
Interest	3,442		51,110		32,347		(18,763)
Other Sources	15,023		15,618		595		(15,023)
Transfers from other funds	1,820,000		1,870,917		1,824,621		(46,296)
Total Revenues	127,609,720		167,466,033		123,326,152		(44,139,881)
Expenditures							
Instruction	74,593,677		109,213,003		69,064,019		40,148,984
Student support services	4,054,953		4,322,500		4,406,011		(83,511)
Instructional staff support services	33,828,885		35,336,478		34,809,119		527,359
District administration support services	74,237		209,685		79,807		129,878
School administration support services	5,857,267		527,871		505,483		22,388
Business support services	345,005		553,870		567,898		(14,028)
Plant operations and maintenance	211,250		1,399,454		1,064,991		334,463
Student transportation	614,754		849,019		991,357		(142,338)
Other instructional	41,422		41,422		20,340		21,082
Food Service Operation	6,850		41,873				41,873
Community service operations	10,914,833		11,377,973		7,592,193		3,785,780
Other expenditures	2,338,129		3,592,885		2,504,898		1,087,987
Total Expenditures	132,881,262		167,466,033		121,606,116		45,859,917
Revenues in Excess of							
(Less Than) Expenditures	\$ (5,271,542)	\$		\$	1,720,036	\$	1,720,036
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 4,630,221	\$	9,901,763	\$	11,621,799		

See page 66 for explanation of significant budget variances See Report of Independent Auditors Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Explanation of significant budget variances:

General Fund

Occupational tax revenues were \$17.7 million under budget as a result of the sudden economic slowdown as a result of COVID-19. Other state revenues were \$21.9 million higher than budgeted as a result of market expectations about the state-funded teachers pension. Instructional staff support was down \$13.7 million due to staff temporary vacancies that did not get filled during remote learning. Plant operations and maintenance expenses were \$19.6 million less than budgeted due to temporary staff vacancies and lower utilities expenses while schools were closed. Business Support was under budget \$13.1 due largely to COVID-19-related technology needed for remote learning that was encumbered at fiscal year end.

Special Revenue Fund

Grants revenues, instruction expenditures, and community service operations expenditures were less than budget due to the District practice of budgeting all awarded grants fully even though the grant may have greater than a 12-month term and may be spent in future years.

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

-- County Employees Retirement System Non-Hazardous

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

June 30, 2020

	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15
District's proportion of the net pension liability	7.59770%	7.74380%	7.74870%	7.83330%	8.05481%	8.15008%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 534,348,849	\$ 471,620,358	\$ 453,555,175	\$ 385,681,594	\$ 346,318,819	\$ 264,419,000
District's covered payroll*	\$ 194,138,549	\$ 194,383,907	\$ 191,038,985	\$ 188,718,277	\$ 189,331,814	\$ 187,829,142
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of District's covered payroll	275.24%	242.62%	237.41%	201.08%	183.51%	139.66%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	50.450000%	53.540000%	55.300000%	55.500000%	59.968386%	66.801030%

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date of the net pension liability, which is as of the District's prior fiscal year end.

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

-- Kentucky Teachers Retirement System

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

June 30, 2020

	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth's proportion of the net pension liability associated with the District	19.5216%	18.9522%	18.5913%	18.3822%	18.4829%	17.8857%
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	\$2,663,581,788	\$2,481,543,345	\$5,016,422,679	\$5,422,750,549	\$4,301,069,425	\$3,675,381,169
Total	\$2,663,581,788	\$2,481,543,345	\$5,016,422,679	\$5,422,750,549	\$4,301,069,425	\$3,675,381,169
District's covered payroll*	\$ 639,689,235	\$ 622,457,214	\$ 600,769,995	\$ 588,915,332	\$ 575,283,426	\$ 560,665,934
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension li as a percentage of District's covered payroll	ability 416.39%	398.67%	835.00%	902.63%	730.34%	638.88%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	58.80%	59.30%	39.83%	35.22%	78.53%	45.59%

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date of the net pension liability, which is as of the District's prior fiscal year end.

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability

-- County Employees Retirement System Non-Hazardous

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

June 30, 2020

	2019-20	 2018-19	 2017-18	 2016-17
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	7.59570%	7.74360%	7.74870%	N/A
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 127,756,181	\$ 137,485,575	\$ 155,775,355	\$ 122,185,342
District's covered-employee payroll*	\$ 194,138,549	\$ 194,383,907	\$ 191,038,985	\$ 188,718,277
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	65.81%	70.73%	81.54%	64.74%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	60.440000%	57.620000%	52.4000%	52.400000%

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date of the net pension liability, which is as of the District's prior fiscal year end.

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. will be displayed as they become available.

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability

-- Kentucky Teachers Retirement System - Medical Insurance

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

June 30, 2020

	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	10.36%	9.74%	9.78%
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 303,280,000	\$ 338,031,000	\$ 348,684,000
Commonwealth's proportion of the net pension liability associated with the District	8.3681%	8.3960%	7.9877%
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	\$ 244,916,000	\$291,312,000	\$ 284,824,000
Total	\$548,196,000	\$629,343,000	\$ 633,508,000
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 639,689,235	\$ 622,457,214	\$ 600,769,995
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	47.41%	54.31%	56.02%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	32.5800%	25.5000%	21.1800%

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. will be displayed as they become available.

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability

-- Kentucky Teachers Retirement System - Life Insurance

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

June 30, 2020

	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Commonwealth's proportion of the net pension liability associated with the District	18.3112%	17.7250%	17.3622%
Commonwealth's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	\$ 5,688,000	\$ 5,001,000	\$ 3,805,000
Total	\$ 5,688,000	\$ 5,001,000	\$ 3,805,000
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 639,689,235	\$ 622,457,214	\$ 600,769,995
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	73.4000%	75.0000%	79.9900%

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

-- Pension: County Employees Retirement System Non-Hazardous

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15
Contractually required contribution	\$ 36,514,460	\$ 31,349,330	\$ 22,849,672	\$ 26,605,500	\$ 23,316,728	\$ 33,301,465
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	1 36,514,460	31,349,330	22,849,672	26,605,500	23,316,728	33,301,465
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered payroll	\$ 190,153,786	\$ 194,138,549	\$ 194,383,907	\$ 191,038,985	\$ 188,718,277	\$ 189,329,298
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	19.2026%	16.1479%	11.7549%	13.9267%	12.3553%	17.5892%

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

-- Pension: Kentucky Teachers Retirement System

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

	20	19-20	201	8-19	2017	7-18	201	6-17	201	5-16	2014	4-15
Contractually required contribution	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution												
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	
District's covered payroll	\$ 656	,440,928	\$ 639,6	589,235	\$ 622,4	57,214	\$ 600,	769,995	\$ 588,9	915,332	\$ 575,2	83,426
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		0.0000%	(0.0000%	0	.0000%		0.0000%	(0.0000%	0	.0000%

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

-- OPEB: County Employees Retirement System Non-Hazardous

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17
Contractually required contribution	\$ 9,005,639	\$ 10,166,306	\$ 7,616,557	\$ 8,868,500
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	9,005,639	10,166,306	7,616,557	8,868,500
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 190,153,786	\$ 194,138,549	\$ 194,383,907	\$ 191,038,985
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	4.7360%	5.2366%	3.9183%	4.6422%

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

-- OPEB: Kentucky Teachers Retirement System - Medical Insurance

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18
Contractually required contribution	\$ 18,043,085	\$ 17,354,459	\$ 16,753,572
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	18,043,085	17,354,459	16,753,572
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 656,440,928	\$ 639,689,235	\$ 622,457,214
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	2.7486%	2.7130%	2.6915%

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

-- OPEB: Kentucky Teachers Retirement System - Life Insurance

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

	20	19-20	201	8-19	2017-18	
Contractually required contribution	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution				<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$	
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 656,	,440,928	\$ 639,0	589,235	\$ 622,4	157,214
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		0.0000%	(0.0000%	(0.0000%

^{**} Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.



Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

	-							
	Working Budget		Final Budget			Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget ive (Negative)
Revenues								
Interest					\$	358,668	\$	358,668
Proceeds from the sale of bonds	\$ 154,721,	550 \$	154,72	21,550		57,795,000		(96,926,550)
Other income						2,870,896		2,870,896
Transfers from other funds						10,149,706		10,149,706
Total Revenues	154,721,	550	154,72	21,550		71,174,270		(83,547,280)
Expenditures								
Building renovations	154,721.	550	167,18	33,082		61,986,307		105,196,775
Refunding of bonds								
Transfers to other funds						2,942,371		(2,942,371)
Total Expenditures	154,721,	550	167,18	33,082		64,928,678		102,254,404
Revenues in Excess of								
(Less Than) Expenditures	\$		(12,46	51,532)	\$	6,245,592	\$	18,707,124
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 97,624,	465 \$	85,16	52,933	\$	103,870,057		
			Se	chool Foo	od Servi	ces		
							Va	riance with
	Working		Final				Fi	nal Budget
	Budget		Budget			Actual	Posit	ive (Negative)
Revenues								
Lunchroomsales	\$ 4,600.	000 \$	4,60	00,000	\$	2,325,026	\$	(2,274,974)
Federal grants	65,708	410	66,50)5,906		48,017,229		(18,488,677)
State revenues	530,	000	53	80,000		5,004,712		4,474,712
Donated commodities						3,218,157		3,218,157
District support						2,969,452		2,969,452
Interest	120,	000	12	20,000		91,665		(28,335)
Miscellaneous			5	50,000			-	(50,000)
Total Revenues	70,958	410	71,80	05,906		61,626,241		(10,179,665)
Expenses								
Food service operation	100,668.	410	102,51	16,150		73,547,978		28,968,172
Transfers to other funds	3,840,	000	3,84	40,000		4,058,735		(218,735)
Total Expenses	104,508,	410	106,35	56,150		77,606,713		28,749,437
Revenues in Excess of								
(Less Than) Expenses	\$ (33,550,	000) \$	(34,55	50,244)	\$	(15,980,472)	\$	18,569,772
Net Position, End of Year	\$ (89,322	426) \$	(90,32	22,670)	\$	(71,752,898)		

Basis of budgeting -- The Board accounts for and budgets operations according to the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Funds

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

				SEEK Capita	l Outlay	Fund			
		Working Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Fi	uriance with nal Budget ive (Negative)	
Revenues									
State SEEK program	\$	8,630,000	\$	8,630,000	\$	8,432,343	\$	(197,657)	
Expenditures									
Transfers to other funds		8,630,000		8,630,000		8,432,343		197,657	
Total Expenditures		8,630,000		8,630,000		8,432,343		197,657	
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenditures							\$		
Net Position, End of Year	\$		\$		\$				
	_	Working Budget		Building Final Budget	Tax Fun	d Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues Property taxes	\$	40,500,000	\$	40,500,000	\$	39,708,760	\$	(791,240)	
Other sources	Ψ	204,000	<u> </u>	204,000	Ψ ———	101,966	Ψ	(102,034)	
Total Revenues		40,704,000		40,704,000		39,810,726		(893,274)	
Expenditures									
Transfers to other funds		40,704,000		40,704,000		37,231,568		3,472,432	
Total Expenditures		40,704,000		40,704,000	_	37,231,568		3,472,432	
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenditures					\$	2,579,158	\$	2,579,158	
Net Position, End of Year	\$	4,180,415	\$	4,180,415	\$	6,759,573			

See page 81 for explanation of significant budget variances See Report of Independent Auditors

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Debt Service Fund										
		Working Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Fi	ariance with inal Budget ive (Negative)			
Revenues		_				_					
KSFCC allocation	\$	11,900,000	\$	11,900,000	\$	10,257,913	\$	(1,642,087)			
Other sources		2,620,000		2,620,000		2,630,997		10,997			
Transfers from other funds		49,334,000	-	49,334,000		38,456,576		(10,877,424)			
Total Revenues		63,854,000		63,854,000		51,345,486		(12,508,514)			
Expenditures											
Debt service		63,854,000		63,854,000		51,345,486		(12,508,514)			
Total Expenditures		63,854,000		63,854,000		51,345,486		(12,508,514)			
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenditures							\$				
Net Position, End of Year	\$		\$		\$						
				Day Care	Operatio	ns					
							Va	ariance with			
		Working		Final			F	inal Budget			
		Budget		Budget		Actual	Posit	ive (Negative)			
Revenues											
Day care fees					\$	67	\$	67			
Other state and federal revenues	\$	7,085	\$	18,181		164,751		146,570			
Total Revenues		7,085		18,181		164,818		146,637			
Expenses											
Day care operations		589,466		600,562		130,385		(470,177)			
Revenues in Excess of											
(Less Than) Expenses	\$	(582,381)	\$	(582,381)	\$	34,433	\$	(323,540)			
Net Position, End of Year	\$	(91,258)	\$	(91,258)	\$	525,556					

See page 81 for explanation of significant budget variances See Report of Independent Auditors

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Teal Ended valle 30, 2020	Adult Education									
							Var	iance with		
	•	Working		Final			Final Budget			
		Budget		Budget		Actual	Positiv	ve (Negative)		
Revenues										
Adult education tuition	\$	102,699	\$	135,334	\$	135,334				
Interest		564		3,527		3,527				
Other state revenues						21,017	\$	21,017		
Total Revenues		103,263		138,862		159,878		21,017		
Expenses										
Instruction		170		170		204,046		(203,876)		
Instructional staff support services		372,506		408,669				408,669		
Transfers to other funds		5,000		5,000		5,000				
Total Expenditures		377,676		413,839		209,046		204,793		
Revenues in Excess of										
(Less Than) Expenses	\$	(274,414)	\$	(274,977)	\$	(49,168)	\$	225,810		
Net Position, End of Year	\$	1,951	\$	1,388	\$	227,197				
				Tuition I	re-School					
								iance with		
		Working Budget		Final Budget		Actual		al Budget ve (Negative)		
Revenues		Dudget	-	Duager				ve (1 (eguil ve)		
Pre-School Tuition	\$	656,279	\$	506,076	\$	527,420	\$	(21,344)		
Other state revenues						103,227		(103,227)		
Total Revenues		656,279		506,076		630,647		(124,571)		
Expenses										
Instruction		80,872,977		667,932		451,880		216,052		
Revenues in Excess of										
(Less Than) Expenses	\$	(80,216,698)	\$	(161,856)	\$	178,767	\$	(340,623)		

See page 81 for explanation of significant budget variances See Report of Independent Auditors

Net Position, End of Year

(1,100,129)

(759,506)

(81,154,971)

\$

Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Funds

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Enterprise	e Progran	ıs			
	Working Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues								
Program fees	\$	15,033	\$ 51,079	\$	51,853	\$	(774)	
State revenues					2,870		(2,870)	
Transfers from other funds		95,000	 95,000		92,922		2,078	
Total Revenues		110,033	146,079		147,645		(1,566)	
Expenses								
Instruction		100,824	109,352		157,228		(47,876)	
Instructional staff support		50,724	69,636					
Community services		15,033	 24,953					
Total Expenditures		166,581	 203,941		157,228		(47,876)	
Revenues in Excess of								
(Less Than) Expenses	\$	(56,548)	\$ (57,862)	\$	(9,583)	\$	46,310	
Net Position, End of Year	\$		\$	\$	48,515			

See below for explanation of significant budget variances

Explanation of significant budget variances:

Construction Fund

Bond proceeds revenues and construction expenses are significantly under budget as we are preparing for future new school construction funded by new bond issuance.

School Food Services

Food service operation is intentionally overbudgeted as the fund's prior year net position is not intended to be used within one year. This caused a \$29.7 million underage.

Building Fund

Transfers to other funds were \$3.5 million over budget as the District chose to reserve these funds to pay for renovation projects using cash during the 2020-21 fiscal year.

Debt Service Fund

Transfers from other funds and debt service expenditures were lower than budgeted as the District is reaping the benefits of bond refundings done during this period of low interest rates. Refunding issues captured net interest savings and never increased the term of each bond.

Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds ${\bf Board\ of\ Education\ of\ Jefferson\ County,\ Kentucky}$ June 30,2020

							Total
	Building		District		Student		Nonmajor
	Tax		Activity		Activity	G	overnmental
	 Fund		Funds	Funds			Funds
Assets	 		_				_
Cash				\$	6,452,045	\$	6,452,045
Investments					666,386		666,386
Accounts receivable		\$	15,795		74,356		90,151
Inventory					309,345		309,345
Due from other funds	\$ 6,759,573		3,968,477				10,728,050
Total Assets	 6,759,573	_	3,984,272		7,502,132		18,245,977
Liabilities							
Accrued liabilities			190,356		320,180		510,536
Fund Balances							
Nonspendable					309,345		309,345
Restricted	6,759,573		3,793,916		6,872,607		17,426,096
	 , ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, ,,	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Total Liabilities							
and Fund Balances	\$ 6,759,573	\$	3,984,272	\$	7,502,132	\$	18,245,977

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds **Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky**

Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Building Tax Fund	SEEK Capital Outlay Fund	Debt Service Fund	District Activity Funds	Student Activity Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues						
Local sources	¢ 20.709.760					¢ 20.709.760
Property taxes State sources	\$ 39,708,760					\$ 39,708,760
SEEK program		\$ 8,432,343				8,432,343
KSFCC allocation		φ 6,432,343	\$ 10,257,913			10,257,913
Other Sources	101,966		2,630,997	\$ 3,587,460	\$ 10,731,776	17,052,199
					+,,,,,,,,	
Total Revenues	39,810,726	8,432,343	12,888,910	3,587,460	10,731,776	75,451,215
Expenditures						
Instruction				2,987,474	11,342,303	14,329,777
Plant operations & maintenance				43,476		43,476
Debt service						
Principal			33,245,188			33,245,188
Interest			18,100,298			18,100,298
Total Expenditures			51,345,486	3,030,950	11,342,303	65,718,739
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenditures	39,810,726	8,432,343	(38,456,576)	556,510	(610,527)	9,732,476
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	(37,231,568)	(8,432,343)	38,456,576		1,743,445	40,200,021 (45,663,911)
operating transfers out	(37,231,300)	(0,432,343)				(43,003,711)
Total Other Financing Sources (Use	es) (37,231,568)	(8,432,343)	38,456,576		1,743,445	(5,463,890)
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,579,158			556,510	1,132,918	4,268,586
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	4,180,415			3,237,406	6,049,034	13,466,855
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 6,759,573	\$	\$	\$ 3,793,916	\$ 7,181,952	\$ 17,735,441

Combining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds **Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky**

June 30, 2020

	Adult Education	Enterprise	rprise Funds Tuition Pre-School	Daycare Operations	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Assets	Education	Programs	F16-3011001	Operations	Enterprise Funds
Current Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 309,645				\$ 309,645
Accounts receivable	Ψ 307,013		\$ 12,083		12,083
Due from other funds		\$ 60,853	384,888	\$ 614,410	1,060,151
Total Current Assets	309,645	60,853	396,971	614,410	1,381,879
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Difference between actual and					
expected experience	1,110	186	17,413	1,338	20,047
Difference between projected and					
actual earnings on plan investments	1,009	169	15,821	1,216	18,215
Changes in Assumptions	8,135	1,361	127,562	9,801	146,859
Changes in proportionate share	1,554	260	24,362	1,872	28,048
Pension contributions after					
measurement date	5,174	866	81,125	6,232	93,397
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	16,982	2,842	266,283	20,459	306,566
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Due to other funds	8,699				8,699
Noncurrent Liabilities					
Unfunded pension liabilities	43,491	7,276	681,982	52,398	785,147
Unfunded post-employment benefits liabilitie	es 35,082	5,869	550,126	42,267	633,344
Total Liabilities	87,272	13,145	1,232,108	94,665	1,427,190
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Differences between projected and					
actual earnings on plan investments	2,066	346	32,401	2,489	37,302
Differences between actual and					
expected experience	9,296	1,555	145,772	11,200	167,823
Changes in Assumptions	21	4	323	25	373
Changes in proportionate share	775	130	12,156	934	13,995
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	12,158	2,035	190,652	14,648	219,493
Net Position					
Unrestricted	227,197	48,515	(759,506)	525,556	41,762
Total Net Position	\$ 227,197	\$ 48,515	\$ (759,506)	\$ 525,556	\$ 41,762

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Teal Elided Julie 30, 2020										
		Adult	Е	Enterpr nterprise	15C 1 u	Tuition		Daycare	Tota	l Nonmajor
	F	Education		rograms	F	Pre-School	O	perations	Enterprise Funds	
Operating Revenues										
Tuition and fees	\$	135,334	\$	51,853	\$	527,420	\$	67	\$	714,674
Operating Expenses										
Salaries and personnel services		78,763		11,591		392,485		73,542		556,381
Employee benefits		107,029		16,986		40,231		37,623		201,869
Purchased professional services		3,244		101,218				1,900		106,362
Purchased property maintenance services				736						736
Other purchased services		195		161				241		597
Supplies and materials		14,716		7,839		19,164		10,263		51,982
Property	,			18,697				3,057		21,754
Miscellaneous		99	99				3,759		-	3,858
Total Operating Expenses		204,046		157,228		451,880		130,385		943,539
Loss From Operations		(68,712)		(105,375)		75,540		(130,318)		(228,865)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)										
State revenues		21,017		2,870		103,227		164,751		291,865
Transfers to other funds		(5,000)								(5,000)
Transfers from other funds		, , ,		92,922						92,922
Interest income		3,527		<u> </u>						3,527
Total Non-Operating Revenues										
(Expenses)		19,544		95,792	-	103,227		164,751		383,314
Change in Net Position		(49,168)		(9,583)		178,767		34,433		154,449
Net Position, Beginning of Year, as restated		276,365		58,098		(938,273)		491,123		(112,687)
Net Position, End of Year	\$	227,197	\$	48,515	\$	(759,506)	\$	525,556	\$	41,762

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Enterprise Funds							
		Adult	Е	nterprise		Tuition]	Daycare	Tota	l Nonmajor
	Ec	ducation	F	rograms	P	re-School	0	perations	Enter	prise Funds
Cash Flows From Operating Activities	ф	125 224	Φ.	105.010	Φ.	100 624	¢.	(21.200)	ф	700 501
Cash received from customers	\$	135,334	\$	195,819	\$	499,634	\$	(31,206)	\$	799,581
Cash paid to suppliers		(58,334)		(81,467)		(19,164)		(14,420)		(173,385)
Cash paid to employees		(110,631)		(16,004)		(583,697)		(113,466)		(823,798)
Cash paid for other expenses		(3,343)		(101,218)	_			(5,659)		(110,220)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities		(36,974)		(2,870)		(103,227)		(164,751)		(307,822)
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities										
Interest earned		3,527								3,527
Net Cash Provided By (Used in) Capital										
and Related Financing Activities		3,527								3,527
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities										
Cash used for operational grant required match		(5,000)								(5,000)
Cash received for operational grants		21,017		2,870		103,227		164,751		291,865
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		16,017		2,870		103,227		164,751		286,865
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(17,430)								(17,430)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		327,075								327,075
Cash and Cash Span alone, segunning of Tola		327,070								327,075
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	309,645	\$		\$		\$		\$	309,645
Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net Cash										
Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities										
Loss from operations	\$	(68,712)	\$	(105,375)	\$	75,540	\$	(130,318)	\$	(228,865)
Adjustments to reconcile loss from operations to cash										
provided by (used in) operating activities:										
Transfers				92,922						92,922
Change in accounts receivable						(12,083)				(12,083)
Change in amounts due from other funds				51,044		(15,703)		(31,273)		4,068
Change in defered outflows		(15,570)		(2,606)		(5,126)		(2,066)		(25,368)
Change in amounts due to other funds		(43,399)		(54,034)						(97,433)
Change in accrued liabilities		(24)						(859)		(883)
Change in deferred inflows		12,158		2,035		63,674		5,781		83,648
Change in unfunded pension liabilities		43,491		7,276		(35,871)		2,265		17,161
Change in unfunded postemployment benefits liabilities		35,082		5,868		(173,658)		(8,281)		(140,989)
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	\$	(36,974)	\$	(2,870)	\$	(103,227)	\$	(164,751)	\$	(307,822)

Statistical Section

• Financial Trend Data
Financial management through multi-year analytics

Revenue Capacity Data
 Our ability to support its activities with current revenues

- Debt Capacity Data
 Debt burden and capacity for future bonding
- Demographic & Economic Information Jefferson county residents and economy
- Operating Information

 Quantitative information about our district





Statement of Net Position

Ten Years' Trend Data

		2020	 2019	2018	2017		2016
Net PositionGovernmental							
Net investmest in capital assets	\$	391,290,718	\$ 317,513,387	\$ 332,102,798	\$ 257,181,853	\$	220,528,391
Restricted		122,251,429	181,718,872	80,083,515	171,345,483		120,572,342
Unrestricted	_	(856,766,286)	 (839,860,809)	 (679,849,382)	 (654,852,338)	_	(611,697,254)
Total Net PostionGovernmental		(343,224,139)	 (340,628,550)	 (267,663,069)	 (226,325,002)		(270,596,521)
Net PositionProprietary							
Net investment in capital assets		18,766,848	19,426,763	18,613,750	18,266,563		17,407,358
Restricted							
Unrestricted	_	(90,477,984)	 (77,065,124)	 (74,119,920)	 (65,109,773)	_	(42,340,009)
Total Net PositionProprietary		(71,711,136)	 (55,885,112)	 (53,752,921)	 (46,843,210)		(24,932,651)
Net PositionTotal Primary Government	\$	(414,935,275)	\$ (396,513,662)	\$ (321,415,990)	\$ (273,168,212)	\$	(295,529,172)



Statement of Net Position--Continued

		2015		2014	 2013	 2012		2011
Net PositionGovernmental	· <u> </u>	_		_	_	_		<u> </u>
Net investment in capital assets	\$	238,955,851	\$	239,644,360	\$ 211,907,660	\$ 195,418,710	\$	126,730,831
Restricted		85,303,248		79,930,211	88,122,333	93,374,333		145,051,285
Unrestricted		(579,506,901)		(580,505,664)	 (571,049,633)	 (574,886,413)	_	(556,188,063)
Total Net PositionGovernmental	_	(255,247,802)		(260,931,093)	 (271,019,640)	 (286,093,370)	_	(284,405,947)
Net PositionProprietary								
Net investment in capital assets		16,825,680		16,617,456	16,077,089	15,609,916		15,511,232
Restricted								
Unrestricted		(41,351,497)	-	(41,483,445)	 (38,946,048)	 (38,175,447)	_	(39,583,467)
Total Net PositionProprietary	_	(24,525,817)		(24,865,989)	 (22,868,959)	 (22,565,531)		(24,072,235)
Net PositionTotal Primary Government	\$	(279,773,619)	\$	(285,797,082)	\$ (293,888,599)	\$ (308,658,901)	\$	(308,478,182)



Statement of Activities--Governmental Activities

Ten Years' Trend Data

	2020	2019	201	8 20)17	2016
Governmental activities			-			
Instruction	\$ 842,004,783	\$ 864,509,475	\$ 848,8	94,722 \$ 781	,439,409 \$	742,294,075
Student support services	77,156,556	69,122,283	66,6	627,124 63	3,459,349	58,812,027
Instructional staff						
support services	158,415,899	184,473,830	191,9	39,436 241	,610,652	187,114,423
District administrative						
support services	9,945,307	9,417,079	8,7	92,408	3,409,278	7,872,803
School administrative						
support services	117,806,382	127,163,050	108,3	09,775 107	,624,194	99,473,707
Business support services	58,354,230	65,847,780	70,5	21,907 90	,097,373	81,828,482
Community services	14,013,430	28,399,457	26,3	77,760 33	3,835,506	25,466,326
Transportation	99,810,412	124,412,708	158,0	63,796 131	,587,727	89,762,735
Plant operations and						
maintenance	116,274,445	118,239,225	118,3	22,852 109	,198,091	110,347,315
Other instructional						
support services	20,340	64,987		60,065	32,859	31,660
Transfers	3,057,374	3,067,836	3,0	54,027 3	3,099,486	3,099,316
Miscellaneous	468,918	539,714		21,617	282,916	349,122
Interest expense	18,418,910	16,106,729	17,2	.04,330 16	5,139,220	16,116,139
Total governmental activities	1,515,746,986	1,611,364,153	1,618,1	89,819 1,586	5,816,060	1,422,568,130
Program Revenues						
Tuition	494,442	508,252	4	79,270	393,452	647,118
Operating grants	87,494,202	83,432,587	103,1	81,009 105	5,014,680	105,081,380
Facility grants	10,257,913	10,982,285	10,8	08,651 9	9,709,125	9,449,764
Total program revenues	98,246,557	94,923,124	114,4	.68,930 115	5,117,257	115,178,262
Net Expense	\$ (1,417,500,429)	\$ (1,516,441,029)	\$ (1,503,7	(20,889) \$ (1,471	,698,803) \$	(1,307,389,868)

89



Statement of Activities--Governmental Activities--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

	2015	2014	2013 2012		2011		
Governmental activities							
Instruction	\$ 729,319,975	\$ 633,177,394	\$	625,366,756	\$ 623,418,868	\$	601,363,634
Student support services	60,064,328	50,729,048		51,229,772	54,160,536		52,377,988
Instructional staff							
support services	133,254,466	118,955,171		126,848,770	116,883,482		107,964,725
District administrative							
support services	7,711,286	6,972,822		6,527,172	6,710,803		7,442,377
School administrative							
support services	94,277,648	84,150,967		86,610,539	83,704,696		78,484,265
Business support services	33,236,652	38,844,491		43,593,985	41,172,767		35,599,686
Community services	16,012,870	9,134,416		11,083,387	8,791,352		9,727,125
Transportation	87,973,527	84,374,237		85,671,454	84,517,760		77,970,038
Plant operations and							
maintenance	108,222,195	103,975,188		105,742,034	108,900,724		101,928,275
Other instructional							
support services	34,945	10,000		54,928	334,291		272,702
Transfers	3,116,640	3,019,304		2,979,891			
Miscellaneous	466,078	553,066		805,323	199,367		
Interest expense	16,244,178	 14,825,786		15,146,527	 16,778,960		15,314,561
Total governmental activities	1,289,934,788	1,148,721,890		1,161,660,538	1,145,573,606		1,088,445,376
Program Revenues							
Tuition	586,509	902,489		1,100,286	1,738,713		1,197,658
Operating grants	99,577,458	104,010,029		130,277,504	150,396,249		164,772,564
Facility grants	8,171,637	 7,638,789		7,908,035	 6,999,453		7,216,749
Total program revenues	108,335,604	112,551,307		139,285,825	 159,134,415		173,186,971
Net Expense	\$ (1,181,599,184)	\$ (1,036,170,583)	\$	(1,022,374,713)	\$ (986,439,191)	\$	(915,258,405)



Statement of Activities--Governmental Activities--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

	_	2020	_	2019	_	2018	_	2017	_	2016
Net Expense	\$	(1,417,500,429)	\$	(1,516,441,029)	\$	(1,503,720,889)	\$	(1,471,698,803)	\$	(1,307,389,868)
General revenues										
Taxes										
Property taxes		502,604,410		480,070,360		456,911,397		432,706,453		416,365,932
Occupational taxes		156,348,315		165,754,818		162,374,610		156,387,646		151,821,629
Other taxes		54,014,453		56,671,549		53,658,834		51,729,620		47,796,163
State sources										
SEEK program		234,116,356		256,564,394		256,709,740		269,121,859		274,943,838
Other state revenues		434,461,333		455,839,757		512,980,545		583,777,579		383,488,212
Interest and investment										
earnings		4,786,365		7,473,913		3,284,271		2,347,241		1,677,255
Miscellaneous		28,573,608		21,100,757		16,463,425		19,899,924		15,948,120
Total general revenues		1,414,904,840		1,443,475,548		1,462,382,822		1,515,970,322		1,292,041,149
Change in net position		(2,595,589)		(72,965,481)		(41,338,067)		44,271,519		(15,348,719)
Net position, beginning of year		(340,628,550)		(267,663,069)		(226,325,002)		(270,596,521)		(255,247,802)
Net position, end of year	\$	(343,224,139)	\$	(340,628,550)	\$	(267,663,069)	\$	(226,325,002)	\$	(270,596,521)



Statement of Activities--Governmental Activities--Continued

	 2015	_	2014	 2013	3 2012		 2011
Net Expense	\$ (1,181,599,184)	\$	(1,036,170,583)	\$ (1,022,374,713)	\$	(986,439,191)	\$ (915,258,405)
General revenues							
Taxes							
Property taxes	397,722,644		388,628,855	380,134,468		365,737,213	358,237,321
Occupational taxes	139,825,242		132,569,312	128,882,355		120,452,400	116,762,420
Other taxes	49,482,553		46,500,119	54,640,894		34,973,193	47,887,915
State sources							
SEEK program	277,043,057		270,658,773	272,230,951		273,991,724	252,901,298
Other state revenues	311,578,993		196,206,023	193,512,525		183,731,465	180,801,232
Interest and investment							
earnings	1,389,755		1,663,952	978,205		1,914,029	1,557,548
Miscellaneous	 10,240,231		10,032,096	 7,069,045		3,951,744	 1,081,261
Total general revenues	1,187,282,475		1,046,259,130	1,037,448,443		984,751,768	959,228,995
Change in net position	5,683,291		10,088,547	15,073,730		(1,687,423)	43,970,590
Net position, beginning of year	 (260,931,093)		(271,019,640)	 (286,093,370)		(284,405,947)	 (328,376,537)
Net position, end of year	\$ (255,247,802)	\$	(260,931,093)	\$ (271,019,640)	\$	(286,093,370)	\$ (284,405,947)



Statement of Activities--Business-Type Activities

	 2020	 2019	 2018	 2017	 2016
Business-type activities					
School food services	\$ 77,606,712	\$ 72,200,866	\$ 76,915,589	\$ 90,450,953	\$ 68,262,191
Adult education	204,046	171,152	168,158	193,589	260,184
Enterprise programs	157,228	141,308	157,129	142,516	156,576
Tuition-based pre-school	451,880	707,730	1,097,840	1,317,912	885,771
Day care operations	 130,385	 (435,894)	 237,015	 652,491	 428,715
Total business-type activities	78,550,251	72,785,162	78,575,731	92,757,461	69,993,437
Program Revenues					
Lunchroom sales	2,325,026	3,023,797	3,004,729	3,685,798	4,031,184
Tuition and fees	714,674	990,066	1,167,663	1,250,197	1,130,336
Grants	 56,531,963	 63,395,302	 64,335,594	 62,744,604	 61,296,869
Total program revenues	 59,571,663	 67,409,165	 68,507,986	 67,680,599	 66,458,389
Net Expense	(18,978,588)	(5,375,997)	(10,067,745)	(25,076,862)	(3,535,048)
General revenues					
Interest	95,190	175,970	104,007	66,817	28,898
Transfers In	 3,057,374	 3,067,836	 3,054,027	 3,099,486	 3,099,316
Total general revenues	3,152,564	3,243,806	3,158,034	3,166,303	3,128,214
Change in net assets	(15,826,024)	(2,132,191)	(6,909,711)	(21,910,559)	(406,834)
Net position, beginning of year	 (55,885,112)	 (53,752,921)	 (46,843,210)	 (24,932,651)	 (24,525,817)
Net position, end of year	\$ (71,711,136)	\$ (55,885,112)	\$ (53,752,921)	\$ (46,843,210)	\$ (24,932,651)
		03			



${\bf Statement\ of\ Activities\text{--}Business\text{--}Type\ Activities\text{--}Continued}$

	 2015	2014	 2013	 2012	 2011
Business-type activities					
School food services	\$ 62,724,047	\$ 57,940,891	\$ 57,814,952	\$ 53,687,809	\$ 48,743,018
Adult Education	568,257	479,264	457,769	652,770	886,965
Enterprise programs	97,329	97,470	91,921	705,302	227,840
Tuition-based pre-school	785,927	721,285	898,025	1,027,844	1,076,500
Day care operations	 480,892	 712,447	 703,320	 1,314,653	1,354,524
Total business-type activities	64,656,452	59,951,357	59,965,987	57,388,378	52,288,847
Program Revenues					
Lunchroom sales	5,929,215	8,115,697	9,547,373	10,188,864	10,689,363
Tuition and fees	1,191,051	1,184,280	1,748,815	2,666,252	2,948,205
Grants	 53,716,102	 45,615,744	 45,365,186	 46,004,126	 41,276,054
Total program revenues	 60,836,368	 54,915,721	 56,661,374	 58,859,242	 54,913,622
Net Expense	(3,820,084)	(5,035,636)	(3,304,613)	1,470,864	2,624,775
General revenues					
Interest	15,502	19,302	21,294	35,840	30,255
Transfers In	 3,116,640	 3,019,304	 2,979,891	 	
Total general revenues	3,132,142	3,038,606	3,001,185	35,840	30,255
Change in net position	(687,942)	(1,997,030)	(303,428)	1,506,704	2,655,030
Net position, beginning of year	 (23,837,875)	 (21,840,845)	 (21,537,417)	 (23,044,121)	 (25,699,151)
Net position, end of year	\$ (24,525,817)	\$ (23,837,875)	\$ (21,840,845)	\$ (21,537,417)	\$ (23,044,121)



Statement of Activities--Total Primary Government

Ten Years' Trend Data

	2020		2019		2018		2017		2016
Primary government activities									
Instruction	\$ 842,004,783	\$	864,509,475	\$	848,894,722	\$	781,439,409	\$	742,294,075
Student support services	77,156,556		69,122,283		66,627,124		63,459,349		58,812,027
Instructional staff									
support services	158,415,899		184,473,830		191,939,436		241,610,652		187,114,423
District administrative									
support services	9,945,307		9,417,079		8,792,408		8,409,278		7,872,803
School administrative									
support services	117,806,382		127,163,050		108,309,775		107,624,194		99,473,707
Business support services	58,354,230		65,847,780		70,521,907		90,097,373		81,828,482
Community services	14,013,430		28,399,457		26,377,760		33,835,506		25,466,326
Transportation	99,810,412		124,412,708		158,063,796		131,587,727		89,762,735
Plant operations and									
maintenance	116,274,445		118,239,225		118,322,852		109,198,091		110,347,315
Other	489,258		604,701		81,682		315,775		380,782
School Food services	77,606,712		72,200,866		76,915,589		90,450,953		68,262,191
Adult education	204,046		171,152		168,158		193,589		260,184
Enterprise programs	157,228		141,308		157,129		142,516		156,576
Tuition-based pre-school	451,880		707,730		1,097,840		1,317,912		885,771
Day care operations	130,385		(435,894)		237,015		652,491		428,715
Interest expense	 18,418,910	_	16,106,729	_	17,204,330	_	16,139,220		16,116,139
Total primary activities	1,591,239,863		1,681,081,479		1,693,711,523		1,676,474,035		1,489,462,251
Program revenues									
Lunchroom sales	2,325,026		3,023,797		3,004,729		3,685,798		4,031,184
Tuition and fees	1,209,116		1,498,318		1,646,933		1,643,649		1,777,454
Grants	 154,284,078	_	157,810,174	_	178,325,254	_	177,468,409	_	175,828,013
Total program revenues	 157,818,220	_	162,332,289		182,976,916		182,797,856		181,636,651
Net Expense	\$ (1,433,421,643)	\$	(1,518,749,190)	\$	(1,510,734,607)	\$	(1,493,676,179)	\$	(1,307,825,600)



Statement of Activities--Total Primary Government--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

	2015		2014	2013	2012	2011
Primary government activities			_	_	 _	 _
Instruction	\$ 729,319,975	\$	633,177,394	\$ 625,366,756	\$ 623,418,868	\$ 601,363,634
Student support services	60,064,328		50,729,048	51,229,772	54,160,536	52,377,988
Instructional staff						
support services	133,254,466		118,955,171	126,848,770	116,883,482	107,964,725
District administrative						
support services	7,711,286		6,972,822	6,527,172	6,710,803	7,442,377
School administrative						
support services	94,277,648		84,150,967	86,610,539	83,704,696	78,484,265
Business support services	33,236,652		38,844,491	43,593,985	41,172,767	35,599,686
Community services	16,012,870		9,134,416	11,083,387	8,791,352	9,727,125
Transportation	87,973,527		84,374,237	85,671,454	84,517,760	77,970,038
Plant operations and						
maintenance	108,222,195		103,975,188	105,742,034	108,900,724	101,928,275
Other	501,023		563,066	860,251	533,658	272,702
School Food services	62,724,047		57,940,891	54,921,587	53,687,809	48,743,018
Adult education	568,257		479,264	457,769	652,770	886,965
Enterprise programs	97,329		97,470	91,921	705,302	227,840
Tuition-based pre-school	785,927		721,285	898,025	1,027,844	1,076,500
Day care operations	480,892		712,447	703,320	1,314,653	1,354,524
Interest expense	 16,244,178	_	14,825,786	 15,146,527	 16,778,960	 15,314,561
Total primary activities	1,351,474,600		1,205,653,943	1,215,753,269	1,202,961,984	1,140,734,223
Program revenues						
Lunchroom sales	5,929,215		8,115,697	9,547,373	10,188,864	10,689,363
Tuition and fees	1,777,560		2,086,769	2,849,101	4,404,965	4,145,863
Grants	 161,465,197	_	157,264,562	 183,550,725	 203,399,828	213,265,367
Total program revenues	 169,171,972		167,467,028	 195,947,199	 217,993,657	228,100,593
Net Expense	\$ (1,182,302,628)	\$	(1,038,186,915)	\$ (1,019,806,070)	\$ (984,968,327)	\$ (912,633,630)



Statement of Activities--Total Primary Government--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Net Expense	\$ (1,433,421,643)	\$ (1,518,749,190)	\$ (1,510,734,607)	\$ (1,493,676,179)	\$ (1,307,825,600)
General revenues					
Taxes					
Property taxes	502,604,410	480,070,360	456,911,397	432,706,453	416,365,932
Occupational taxes	156,348,315	165,754,818	162,374,610	156,387,646	151,821,629
Other taxes	54,014,453	56,671,549	53,658,834	51,729,620	47,796,163
State sources					
SEEK program	234,116,356	256,564,394	256,709,740	269,121,859	274,943,838
Other state revenues	434,461,333	455,839,757	512,980,545	583,777,579	383,488,212
Interest and investment					
earnings	4,881,555	7,649,883	3,388,278	2,414,058	1,706,153
Miscellaneous	28,573,608	21,100,757	16,463,425	19,899,924	15,948,120
Total general revenues	1,415,000,030	1,443,651,518	1,462,486,829	1,516,037,139	1,292,070,047
Change in net position	(18,421,613)	(75,097,672)	(48,247,778)	22,360,960	(15,755,553)
Net position, beginning of year	(396,513,662)	(321,415,990)	(273,168,212)	(295,529,172)	(279,773,619)
Net position, end of year	\$ (414,935,275)	\$ (396,513,662)	\$ (321,415,990)	\$ (273,168,212)	\$ (295,529,172)



Statement of Activities--Total Primary Government--Continued

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Net Expense	\$ (1,182,302,628)	\$ (1,038,186,915)	\$ (1,019,806,070)	\$ (984,968,327)	\$ (912,633,630)
General revenues					
Taxes					
Property taxes	397,722,644	388,628,855	380,134,468	365,737,213	358,237,321
Occupational taxes	139,825,242	132,569,312	128,882,355	120,452,400	116,762,420
Other taxes	49,482,553	46,500,119	54,640,894	34,973,193	47,887,915
State sources					
SEEK program	277,043,057	270,658,773	272,230,951	273,991,724	252,901,298
Other state revenues	311,578,993	196,206,023	193,512,525	183,731,465	180,801,232
Interest and investment					
earnings	1,405,257	1,683,254	999,499	1,949,869	1,587,803
Miscellaneous	10,240,231	10,032,096	7,069,045	3,951,744	1,081,261
Total general revenues	1,187,297,977	1,046,278,432	1,037,469,737	984,787,608	959,259,250
Change in net position	4,995,349	8,091,517	17,663,667	(180,719)	46,625,620
Net position, beginning of year	(284,768,968)	(292,860,485)	(310,524,152)	(310,343,433)	(356,969,053)
Net position, end of year	\$ (279,773,619)	\$ (284,768,968)	\$ (292,860,485)	\$ (310,524,152)	\$ (310,343,433)



Balance Sheet--Governmental Funds

Ten Years' Trend Data					
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Assets					
Cash and investments	\$ 309,534,145	\$ 327,791,345	\$ 308,987,719	\$ 363,476,682	\$ 284,375,743
Accounts and grants receivable	32,124,286	41,527,426	35,188,994	33,293,705	73,660,969
Prepaid expenditures		2,423,932	3,202,317	3,048,750	3,149,580
Inventories	3,613,216	3,324,186	3,197,796	3,221,436	3,462,986
Due from other funds	111,823,383	121,012,589	133,328,815	134,756,547	128,054,736
Total Assets	\$ 457,095,030	\$ 496,079,478	\$ 483,905,641	\$ 537,797,120	\$ 492,704,014
Liabilities					
Accrued liabilities	\$ 124,595,791	\$ 136,245,944	\$ 138,516,380	\$ 134,584,582	\$ 114,393,488
Due to other funds	104,624,399	107,049,722	127,964,466	129,600,827	123,038,113
Total Liabilities	229,220,190	243,295,666	266,480,846	264,185,409	237,431,601
Fund Balances					
Nonspendable, General Fund	3,613,216	5,460,600	6,113,779	5,982,668	6,325,049
Restricted					
Capital Projects Fund	103,870,057	97,624,465	46,860,175	97,632,001	92,548,558
Special Revenue Funds	29,047,895	23,368,618	29,017,136	22,163,113	29,748,282
Assigned, General Fund	32,748,001	16,244,256	15,843,169	17,338,950	18,887,348
Committed, General Fund	36,000,000	36,000,000	36,000,000	36,000,000	36,000,000
Unassigned, General Fund	22,595,671	74,085,873	83,590,536	94,494,979	71,763,176

252,783,812

\$ 496,079,478

217,424,795

\$ 483,905,641

273,611,711

\$ 537,797,120

255,272,413

\$ 492,704,014

227,874,840

\$ 457,095,030

Continued 99

Total Fund Balances

Total Liabilities and Fund Balances



Balance Sheet--Governmental Funds--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data						
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	
Assets						
Cash and investments	\$ 276,582,060	\$ 305,860,390	\$ 277,990,866	\$ 289,655,435	\$ 330,888,474	
Accounts and grants receivable	37,762,695	32,898,857	36,737,796	43,448,342	46,661,039	
Prepaid expenditures	4,203,103	4,556,994	3,019,703	2,741,976	2,375,158	
Inventories	3,992,197	4,623,166	5,246,448	5,313,868	4,714,400	
Due from other funds	129,948,408	110,049,883	113,473,407	128,414,575	169,640,596	
Total Assets	\$ 452,488,463	\$ 457,989,290	\$ 436,468,220	\$ 469,574,196	\$ 554,279,667	
Liabilities						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 104,691,277	\$ 110,401,094	\$ 110,279,576	\$ 112,078,891	\$ 95,743,499	
Due to other funds	124,267,169	103,504,919	106,609,314	125,148,029	167,174,848	
Deferred revenue				11,268,926	12,633,149	
Total Liabilities	228,958,446	213,906,013	216,888,890	248,495,846	275,551,496	
Fund Balances						
Nonspendable, General Fund	7,907,782	8,892,642	7,978,633	7,768,326	6,802,040	
Restricted						
Capital Projects Fund	86,087,451	100,950,255	37,783,478	46,679,233	82,200,218	
Special Revenue Funds	18,234,685	23,052,462	51,569,717	6,759,084	6,759,084	
Assigned, General Fund	17,456,000	8,737,485	18,078,918	54,724,154	65,332,512	
Committed, General Fund	36,000,000	36,000,000	36,000,000	36,000,000	36,000,000	
Unassigned, General Fund	57,844,099	66,450,433	68,168,584	69,147,553	81,634,317	
Total Fund Balances	223,530,017	244,083,277	219,579,330	221,078,350	278,728,171	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 452,488,463	\$ 457,989,290	\$ 436,468,220	\$ 469,574,196	\$ 554,279,667	



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances--Governmental Funds

Ten Years' Trend Data

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Revenues					
Local sources					
Property taxes	\$ 502,604,410	\$ 480,070,360	\$ 456,911,397	\$ 432,706,453	\$ 416,365,932
Occupational taxes	156,348,315	165,754,818	162,374,610	156,387,646	151,821,629
Other taxes	54,014,453	56,671,549	53,658,834	51,729,620	47,796,163
Grants from local agencies and donors	3,429,761	4,216,634	12,003,218	10,059,989	9,339,816
State sources					
SEEK program	234,116,356	256,564,394	256,709,740	269,121,859	274,943,838
Other state resources	366,710,242	346,822,857	344,927,246	240,938,705	237,803,654
Grants	84,064,441	79,215,953	91,177,791	94,954,691	95,633,844
Interest	4,786,365	7,473,913	3,284,271	2,347,241	1,677,255
Other sources	28,672,444	18,036,912	19,512,719	16,260,224	16,611,172
Total Revenues	1,434,746,787	1,414,827,390	1,400,559,826	1,274,506,428	1,251,993,303
Expenditures					
Instruction	785,031,827	763,641,366	754,517,489	659,163,029	651,704,411
Student support services	76,482,424	68,161,539	66,023,129	59,507,080	56,468,739
Instructional staff support services	150,231,095	140,842,072	155,224,231	137,792,548	133,813,433
District administrative support services	7,508,254	6,814,225	5,881,645	5,205,114	4,621,076
School administrative support services	115,548,045	115,027,172	98,562,871	87,953,654	86,072,917
Business support services	52,741,427	45,822,235	49,830,447	43,508,006	41,900,407
Community Services	10,643,474	11,083,836	10,176,026	9,673,052	9,705,648
Transportation	85,493,451	89,192,089	89,313,077	80,102,175	76,843,087



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances--Governmental Funds--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
ExpendituresContinued					
Plant operations and maintenance	\$ 116,158,197	\$ 117,438,367	\$ 118,046,299	\$ 108,680,821	\$ 109,856,870
Other instructional support services	20,340	64,987	60,065	32,859	31,660
Building renovations	63,116,051	54,170,060	52,752,999	49,013,775	54,066,235
Other	2,944,210	2,785,186	2,606,701	2,771,607	3,276,200
Debt service					
Principal	33,245,188	35,151,226	34,001,290	31,116,591	30,255,122
Interest	18,100,298	16,569,151	16,696,446	16,323,732	16,461,930
Total Expenditures	1,517,264,281	1,466,763,511	1,453,692,715	1,290,844,043	1,275,077,735
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Bond proceeds net of discounts and refunding issue	s 57,608,522	90,362,974		37,776,399	57,926,144
Transfers in	52,169,348	56,942,430	43,815,290	55,738,987	41,506,086
Transfers out	(52,169,348)	(60,010,266)	(46,869,317)	(58,838,473)	(44,605,402)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	57,608,522	87,295,138	(3,054,027)	34,676,913	54,826,828
Net Change in Fund Balances	(24,908,972)	35,359,017	(56,186,916)	18,339,298	31,742,396
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	252,783,812	217,424,795	273,611,711	255,272,413	223,530,017
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 227,874,840	\$ 252,783,812	\$ 217,424,795	\$ 273,611,711	\$ 255,272,413
Ratio of total debt service expenditures to total noncapital expenditures	0.036	0.038	0.040	0.039	0.041



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances--Governmental Funds--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Revenues					
Local sources					
Property taxes	\$ 397,722,644	\$ 388,628,855	\$ 380,134,468	\$ 365,737,213	\$ 358,237,321
Occupational taxes	139,825,242	132,569,312	128,882,355	120,452,400	116,762,420
Other taxes	49,482,553	46,500,119	54,640,894	34,973,193	47,887,915
Grants from local agencies and donors	8,435,955	9,881,427	11,197,615	10,762,323	9,354,941
State sources					
SEEK program	277,043,057	270,658,773	272,230,951	273,991,724	252,901,298
Other state resources	229,841,535	203,844,812	201,420,560	190,730,918	188,017,981
Grants	91,141,503	94,128,602	119,079,889	139,633,926	155,417,623
Interest	1,389,755	1,663,952	978,205	1,914,029	1,557,548
Other sources	11,654,931	10,814,937	11,046,052	12,903,594	10,154,529
Total Revenues	1,206,537,175	1,158,690,789	1,179,610,989	1,151,099,320	1,140,291,576
Expenditures					
Instruction	626,202,625	599,752,771	588,571,941	592,126,990	576,492,674
Student support services	53,898,592	50,904,421	51,190,099	54,328,820	52,611,443
Instructional staff support services	136,595,787	125,814,940	124,783,834	122,772,326	112,615,684
District administrative support services	4,074,121	3,643,083	3,097,758	3,409,083	4,546,755
School administrative support services	86,706,811	85,727,500	85,986,396	85,432,988	79,446,246
Business support services	40,124,691	42,730,714	42,920,067	43,684,780	37,497,739
Community Services	9,785,799	9,605,723	9,747,355	9,809,151	9,483,899
Transportation	80,815,562	85,953,279	79,557,078	87,314,648	77,350,835



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances--Governmental Funds--Continued

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
ExpendituresContinued					
Plant operations and maintenance	\$ 107,834,439	\$ 103,957,976	\$ 105,710,395	\$ 108,826,313	\$ 101,796,786
Other instructional support services	27,404	10,000	54,928	335,179	272,702
Capital outlay	47,130,013	48,640,389	60,142,086	63,027,554	47,050,306
Other	3,475,119	3,358,550	3,754,979	3,899,135	4,164,745
Debt service					
Principal	29,914,485	34,623,248	34,170,699	27,060,652	25,155,984
Interest	16,034,197	15,265,077	16,023,720	17,058,154	15,655,119
Total Expenditures	1,242,619,645	1,209,987,671	1,205,711,335	1,219,085,773	1,144,140,917
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Bond proceeds net of discounts and refunding issue	s 18,645,850	78,820,133	27,581,217	13,383,020	57,327,491
Transfers in	53,480,763	77,555,249	112,371,790	64,712,448	134,838,548
Transfers out	(56,597,403)	(80,574,553)	(115,351,681)	(67,758,836)	(137,838,609)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	15,529,210	75,800,829	24,601,326	10,336,632	54,327,430
Net Change in Fund Balances	(20,553,260)	24,503,947	(1,499,020)	(57,649,821)	50,478,089
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	244,083,277	219,579,330	221,078,350	278,728,171	228,250,082
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 223,530,017	\$ 244,083,277	\$ 219,579,330	\$ 221,078,350	\$ 278,728,171
Ratio of total debt service expenditures to total noncapital expenditures	0.040	0.044	0.044	0.042	0.040



General Government Expenses by Function¹

			Instruction				ident Support Services	tructional Staff pport Services ³		District Iministrative port Services		School dministrative oport Services		iness Support Services ²		Community Services ²	Tr	ansportation_		Operations and
2020	\$	842,004,783	\$, ,	\$ 158,415,899	\$	9,945,307	\$	117,806,382	\$	58,354,230	\$	14,013,430	\$	99,810,412	\$	116,274,445			
2019		864,509,475		69,122,283	184,473,830		9,417,079		127,163,050		65,847,780		28,399,457		124,412,708		118,239,225			
2018		848,894,722		66,627,124	191,939,436		8,792,408		108,309,775		70,521,907		26,377,760		158,063,796		118,322,852			
2017		781,439,409		63,459,349	241,610,652		8,409,278		107,624,194		90,097,373		33,835,506		131,587,727		109,198,091			
2016		742,294,075		58,812,027	187,114,423		7,872,803		99,473,707		81,828,482		25,466,326		89,762,735		110,347,315			
2015		729,319,975		60,064,328	133,254,466		7,711,286		94,277,648		33,236,652		16,012,870		87,973,527		108,222,195			
2014		633,177,394		50,729,048	118,955,171		6,972,822		84,150,967		38,844,491		9,134,416		84,374,237		103,975,188			
2013		625,366,756		51,229,772	126,848,770		6,527,172		86,610,539		43,593,985		11,083,387		85,671,454		105,742,034			
2012		623,418,868		54,160,536	116,883,482		6,710,803		83,704,696		41,172,767		8,791,352		84,517,760		108,900,724			
2011		601,363,634		52,377,988	107,964,725		7,442,377		78,484,265		35,599,686		9,727,125		77,970,038		101,928,275			
	Othe	er Instructional		Other	 Interest	S	chool Food	Adı	ult Education ²]	Enterprise	Tu	uition-based		Daycare		Total			
2020	Othe	er Instructional	<u> </u>		 Interest 18.418.910			Add		<u>1</u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
2020 2019	Othe	er Instructional	\$	Other 489,258 604,701	\$	<u>s</u>	77,606,712 72,200,866		204,046 171,152		157,228		451,880 707,730		130,385	\$	1,591,239,863			
	Othe	er Instructional	\$	489,258	\$ 18,418,910		77,606,712		204,046				451,880			\$				
2019	Otho	er Instructional	\$	489,258 604,701	\$ 18,418,910 16,106,729		77,606,712 72,200,866		204,046 171,152		157,228 141,308		451,880 707,730		130,385 (435,894)	\$	1,591,239,863 1,681,081,479			
2019 2018	Othe	er Instructional	\$	489,258 604,701 81,682	\$ 18,418,910 16,106,729 17,204,330		77,606,712 72,200,866 76,915,589		204,046 171,152 168,158		157,228 141,308 157,129		451,880 707,730 1,097,840		130,385 (435,894) 237,015	\$	1,591,239,863 1,681,081,479 1,693,711,523			
2019 2018 2017	Otho	er Instructional	\$	489,258 604,701 81,682 315,775	\$ 18,418,910 16,106,729 17,204,330 16,139,220		77,606,712 72,200,866 76,915,589 90,450,953		204,046 171,152 168,158 193,589		157,228 141,308 157,129 142,516		451,880 707,730 1,097,840 1,317,912		130,385 (435,894) 237,015 652,491	\$	1,591,239,863 1,681,081,479 1,693,711,523 1,676,474,035			
2019 2018 2017 2016	Other	er Instructional	\$	489,258 604,701 81,682 315,775 380,782	\$ 18,418,910 16,106,729 17,204,330 16,139,220 16,116,139		77,606,712 72,200,866 76,915,589 90,450,953 68,262,191		204,046 171,152 168,158 193,589 260,184		157,228 141,308 157,129 142,516 156,576		451,880 707,730 1,097,840 1,317,912 885,771		130,385 (435,894) 237,015 652,491 428,715	\$	1,591,239,863 1,681,081,479 1,693,711,523 1,676,474,035 1,489,462,251			
2019 2018 2017 2016 2015			\$	489,258 604,701 81,682 315,775 380,782 501,023	\$ 18,418,910 16,106,729 17,204,330 16,139,220 16,116,139 16,244,178		77,606,712 72,200,866 76,915,589 90,450,953 68,262,191 62,724,047		204,046 171,152 168,158 193,589 260,184 568,257		157,228 141,308 157,129 142,516 156,576 97,329		451,880 707,730 1,097,840 1,317,912 885,771 785,927		130,385 (435,894) 237,015 652,491 428,715 480,892	\$	1,591,239,863 1,681,081,479 1,693,711,523 1,676,474,035 1,489,462,251 1,351,474,600			
2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014			\$	489,258 604,701 81,682 315,775 380,782 501,023 563,066	\$ 18,418,910 16,106,729 17,204,330 16,139,220 16,116,139 16,244,178 14,825,786		77,606,712 72,200,866 76,915,589 90,450,953 68,262,191 62,724,047 57,940,891		204,046 171,152 168,158 193,589 260,184 568,257 479,264		157,228 141,308 157,129 142,516 156,576 97,329 97,470		451,880 707,730 1,097,840 1,317,912 885,771 785,927 721,285		130,385 (435,894) 237,015 652,491 428,715 480,892 712,447	\$	1,591,239,863 1,681,081,479 1,693,711,523 1,676,474,035 1,489,462,251 1,351,474,600 1,205,663,943			
2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013		10,000	\$	489,258 604,701 81,682 315,775 380,782 501,023 563,066 860,251	\$ 18,418,910 16,106,729 17,204,330 16,139,220 16,116,139 16,244,178 14,825,786 15,146,527		77,606,712 72,200,866 76,915,589 90,450,953 68,262,191 62,724,047 57,940,891 54,921,587		204,046 171,152 168,158 193,589 260,184 568,257 479,264 457,769		157,228 141,308 157,129 142,516 156,576 97,329 97,470 91,921		451,880 707,730 1,097,840 1,317,912 885,771 785,927 721,285 898,025		130,385 (435,894) 237,015 652,491 428,715 480,892 712,447 703,320	\$	1,591,239,863 1,681,081,479 1,693,711,523 1,676,474,035 1,489,462,251 1,351,474,600 1,205,663,943 1,215,753,269			

General government includes all governmental and enterprise funds.

² Due to functional data reclassifications, Community Services and Adult Education expenses are now discreetly presented. Also, Central Office Support Services were reclassified to either Business Support Services or Instructional Staff Support Services depending on the nature of the expense. Daycare Operations was segregated as a fund in 2007.



General Government Revenues by Type¹

	Charges for	Grants &		Occupational	
	Service	Contributions	Property Taxes	Taxes	Other Taxes
2020	\$ 3,534,142	\$ 154,284,078	\$502,604,410	\$ 156,348,315	\$ 54,014,453
2019	4,522,115	157,810,174	480,070,360	165,754,818	56,671,549
2018	4,651,662	178,325,254	456,911,397	162,374,610	53,658,834
2017	5,329,447	177,468,409	432,706,453	156,387,646	51,729,620
2016	5,808,638	175,828,013	416,365,932	151,821,629	47,796,163
2015	7,706,775	161,465,197	397,722,644	139,825,242	49,482,553
2014	10,202,466	157,264,562	388,628,855	132,569,312	46,500,119
2013	12,396,474	183,550,725	380,134,468	128,882,355	54,640,894
2012	14,593,829	203,399,828	365,737,213	120,452,400	34,973,193
2011	14,835,226	213,265,367	358,237,321	116,762,420	47,887,915
	approx.				
	SEEK State	Other State			
	Revenues	Revenues	Interest Income	Other Revenues	Total
2020	\$234,116,356	\$ 434,461,333	\$ 4,881,555	\$ 28,573,608	\$ 1,572,818,250
2019	256,564,394	455,839,757	7,649,883	21,100,757	1,605,983,807
2018	256,709,740	512,980,545	3,388,278	16,463,425	1,645,463,745
2017	269,121,859	583,777,579	2,414,058	19,899,924	1,698,834,995
2016	274,943,838	383,488,212	1,706,153	15,948,120	1,473,706,698
2015	277,043,057	311,578,993	1,405,257	10,240,231	1,356,469,949
2014	270,658,773	196,206,023	1,683,254	10,032,096	1,213,745,460
2013	272,230,951	193,512,525	999,499	7,069,045	1,233,416,936
2012	273,991,724	183,731,465	1,949,869	3,951,744	1,202,781,265
2011	252,901,298	180,801,232	1,587,803	1,081,261	1,187,359,843

General government includes all governmental and enterprise funds.



Property Tax Rates

Ten Years' Trend Data

	Real Estate	Tangible Property ¹	Motor Vehicle ¹	Weighted Average Tax Rates
2020	73.6	73.6	58.5	72.5
2019	72.5	72.5	58.5	71.5
2018	70.4	70.4	58.5	70.0
2017	70.8	71.0	58.5	69.9
2016	71.0	71.0	58.5	70.1
2015	71.0	71.0	58.5	69.2
2014	71.0	71.0	58.5	69.2
2013	70.0	70.0	58.5	69.2
2012	67.7	67.7	58.5	67.1
2011	67.6	67.6	58.5	67.0

Real estate & personal property taxes are the District's largest revenue source. Each year's tax rates are approved in September by vote of the elected Board of Education. Statutorily, rates may not be raised to an extent that total revenues are increased by 4% or the tax is subject to referendum.

¹ Cents per \$100 assessment



Real Estate and Personal Property Tax Revenues

Ten Years' Trend Data

						Total Tax		
		Collections as		Omitted a	and	Revenue		
		of the End of	Levy Year	Delinquent	Tax	Received During	Total	
	Amount Levied	the Levy Year	Percent	Revenu	e	Fiscal Year	Percent	
2020	\$543,290,378	\$515,985,211	95.0%	\$ 9,183	,568	\$ 525,168,779	96.7%	
2019	516,657,825	492,745,653	95.4%	12,269	,041	505,014,694	97.7%	
2018	495,210,128	468,396,336	94.6%	10,892	,385	479,288,721	96.8%	
2017	464,203,005	443,500,395	95.5%	9,968	,631	453,469,025	97.7%	
2016	447,424,580	425,810,369	95.2%	9,753	,569	435,563,938	97.3%	
2015	427,603,120	406,858,768	95.1%	11,523	,771	418,382,539	97.8%	
2014	417,767,614	396,380,679	94.9%	11,872	,790	408,253,469	97.7%	
2013	407,196,257	394,226,682	96.8%	14,330	,061	408,556,743	100.3%	
2012	388,891,762	365,959,755	94.1%	11,167	,813	377,127,568	97.0%	
2011	388,686,000	365,659,038	94.1%	16,066	,413	381,725,451	98.2%	

Tax collections consist of property taxes and franchise taxes. These revenues are split between General Fund and Building Fund in the Financial Section, where franchise taxes are included with Other Taxes.

Omitted and delinquent taxes are remitted to the District when collected by our tax collection agencies. These collections are not identified by year, occasionally resulting in the percent of collections exceeding 100%.



Weighted Average Tax Rate Applied to

Board of Education of Jefferson County, Kentucky

Property Tax Assessments

Ten Years' Trend Data

Assessments (cents per \$100 Estimated Actual

	Real Estate	Tangible Personal	Franchise	Motor Vehicle	Distilled Spirits	Total Assessed Value	Value	assessment)
2020	\$ 65,141,054,707	\$ 5,403,545,336	\$ 926,705,230	\$ 5,720,667,808	\$ 283,410,346	\$ 77,475,383,427	\$ 77,475,383,427	72.49
2019	62,682,776,578	4,798,195,140	2,655,839,191	5,478,733,432	270,677,922	75,886,222,263	75,886,222,263	71.49
2018	61,046,926,653	5,307,565,850	2,568,249,146	5,272,908,093	270,677,922	74,466,327,664	74,466,327,664	69.56
2017	57,871,202,283	4,980,355,366	2,296,268,627	5,109,701,374	291,093,494	70,548,621,144	70,548,621,144	69.93
2016	54,932,805,754	5,042,138,245	2,250,950,826	4,907,345,575	274,684,465	67,407,924,865	67,407,924,865	70.09
2015	52,476,956,219	4,711,452,019	2,096,989,899	4,729,846,285	280,681,766	64,295,926,188	64,295,926,188	70.08
2014	51,682,382,456	4,879,662,128	2,003,135,948	4,564,604,680	268,980,462	63,398,765,674	63,398,765,674	70.10
2013	51,164,832,697	4,627,273,268	2,089,543,036	4,408,198,290	289,244,918	62,579,092,209	62,579,092,209	69.19
2012	50,799,225,634	4,409,010,961	2,002,889,098	4,152,621,420	232,266,030	61,596,013,143	61,596,013,143	67.08
2011	51,091,571,417	4,258,337,447	1,985,651,205	3,983,352,419	162,368,932	61,481,281,420	61,481,281,420	67.01

Source: Jefferson County Property Valuation Administration



Property Taxes, As Assessed

Ten Years' Trend Data

									D	istilled	Total Property Taxes as		Es	Estimated Actual	
	Real Estate		Tangible Property		Franchise		Motor Vehicle		_	Spirits	Assessed			Tax Value	
2020	\$	479,438,163	\$	39,770,094	\$ 6	,820,550	\$	33,465,907	\$ 2	,085,900	\$ 5	561,580,614	\$	561,580,614	
2019		454,450,130		34,786,915	19	,254,834		32,050,591	1	,962,415	5	542,504,885		542,504,885	
2018		432,212,241		37,683,718	18	,234,569		30,846,512	1	,921,813	5	520,898,853		520,898,853	
2017		409,728,112		35,360,523	16	,303,507		29,891,753	2	,066,764	4	193,350,659		493,350,659	
2016		390,022,921		35,799,182	15	,981,751		28,707,972	1	,950,260	۷	172,462,085		472,462,085	
2015		367,338,694		32,980,164	14	,678,929		27,669,601	1	,964,772	۷	144,632,160		444,632,160	
2014		361,776,677		34,157,635	14	,021,952		26,702,937	1	,882,863	۷	138,542,064		438,542,064	
2013		358,153,829		32,390,913	14	,626,801		25,787,960	2	,024,714	۷	132,984,217		432,984,217	
2012		343,910,758		29,849,004	13	,559,559		24,292,835	1	,572,441	۷	113,184,597		413,184,597	
2011		345,379,023		28,786,361	13	,423,002		23,302,612	1	,097,614	۷	11,988,612		411,988,612	

Source: Assessments from Jefferson County Property Valuation Administration multiplied by tax rates



Principal Real Estate Taxpayers

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020

Company	2019-20 School Tax Paid	Percent of Total Revenues	 2018-19	 2017-18	2016-17	2015-16		2014-15	2013-14	 2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
Louisville Gas & Electric	\$ 12,391,757	2.2%	\$ 12,246,131	\$ 10,556,090	\$ 9,852,494	\$ 8,576,005	\$	7,425,245	**	\$ 13,319,323	**	\$ 5,991,821
Humana	2,094,564	0.4%	1,778,260	1,308,112	1,305,761	1,280,785		931,639	779,381	920,799	655,877	979,751
Insight	1,696,056	0.3%	1,260,698	2,583,952	**	1,294,204		1,270,617	**	**	1,267,377	1,267,377
Schneider Co.	1,585,336	0.3%	**	**	**	**		**	**	**	**	**
BT Property LLC	1,444,283	0.3%	1,396,092	1,276,264	910,013	889,611		897,653	1,191,344	817,270	775,222	**
Walmart	1,418,139	0.3%	1,468,730	**	**	**	**		874,965	937,487	865,716	**
AT&T	1,291,740	0.2%	2,021,290	4,040,910	1,018,524	1,317,004		1,379,343	**	**	2,352,538	2,352,538
United Parcel Service	1,218,076	0.2%	1,406,678	1,095,192	1,770,143	1,169,732		831,367	897,930	1,621,721	1,228,844	823,561
Brown-Forman	966,755	0.2%	1,050,597	828,514	754,799	**		**	**	**	**	**
MSM Property LLC	878,371	0.2%	**	**	**	**		**	766,661	477,824	462,124	**

^{**} For years marked, taxpayer was not one of the principal taxpayers to the Board.

Source: Jefferson County Sheriff

Percent of total revenues is based on percent of total real estate and other property taxes as follows:

Property taxes \$ 502,604,410 Other taxes \$ 54,014,453



Overlapping Tax Rates

For Tax Year 2019

	Real	Tangible	Motor		Real	Tangible	Motor
	Estate ¹	Property ¹	Vehicle ¹		Estate ¹	Property ¹	Vehicle ¹
Jefferson County Board of Education - total di	rect rate of lar			ents per \$100 property assessment)	73.60	73.60	73.60
Metro Louisville Government	12.58	16.60	16.60	Glenview	11.40	0.00	0.00
Anchorage	33.60	33.60	33.60	Glenview Hills	11.00	0.00	0.00
Audubon Park	28.00	0.00	0.00	Glenview Manor	13.45	0.00	0.00
Bancroft	35.50	0.00	0.00	Goose Creek	13.70	0.00	0.00
Barbourmeade	20.90	0.00	0.00	Graymoor-Devondale	20.00	0.00	0.00
Beechwood Village	10.00	0.00	0.00	Green Spring	16.50	17.80	0.00
Bellemeade	7.10	0.00	0.00	Heritage Creek	21.30	0.00	0.00
Bellewood	19.00	0.00	0.00	Hickory Hill	24.70	0.00	0.00
Blue Ridge Manor	20.00	0.00	0.00	Hills and Dales	21.50	0.00	0.00
Briarwood	29.00	0.00	0.00	Hollow Creek	34.00	0.00	0.00
Broeck Pointe	21.50	0.00	0.00	Houston Acres	17.70	0.00	0.00
Brownsboro Farm	24.95	0.00	0.00	Hurstbourne	16.90	0.00	0.00
Brownsboro Village	21.80	0.00	0.00	Hurstbourne Acres	14.00	0.00	0.00
Cambridge	18.80	0.00	0.00	Indian Hills	20.00	0.00	0.00
Coldstream	12.00	0.00	0.00	Jeffersontown	14.01	0.00	0.00
Creekside	22.00	0.00	0.00	Kingsley	33.00	0.00	0.00
Crossgate	22.50	0.00	0.00	Langdon Place	28.00	0.00	0.00
Douglas Hills	13.40	0.00	0.00	Lincolnshire	22.00	0.00	0.00
Druid Hills	10.10	0.00	0.00	Lyndon	11.00	0.00	0.00
Fincastle	20.00	0.00	0.00	Lynnview	29.70	10.00	10.00
Forest Hills	13.20	0.00	0.00	Manor Creek	29.00	0.00	0.00

¹ Cents per \$100 assessment



Overlapping Tax Rates--Continued

For Tax Year 2019

	Real	Tangible	Motor		Real	Tangible	Motor
	Estate ¹	Property 1	Vehicle ¹		Estate ¹	Property ¹	Vehicle ¹
Maryhill Estates	14.00	0.00	0.00	Saint Regis Park	11.60	0.00	0.00
Meadow Vale	12.40	0.00	0.00	Seneca Gardens	21.31	0.00	0.00
Meadowbrook Farm	7.20	0.00	0.00	Shively	33.90	36.30	36.30
Meadowview Estates	11.30	0.00	0.00	Spring Mill	20.00	0.00	0.00
Middletown	13.50	0.00	0.00	Spring Valley	17.00	0.00	0.00
Mockingbird Valley	15.25	0.00	0.00	Strathmoor Manor	25.00	0.00	0.00
Moorland	23.00	0.00	0.00	Strathmoor Village	32.00	0.00	0.00
Murray Hill	17.80	0.00	0.00	Ten Broeck	9.23	0.00	0.00
Norbourne Estates	16.80	0.00	0.00	Thornhill	12.00	0.00	0.00
Nothfield	15.40	0.00	0.00	Watterson Park	7.10	6.50	6.50
Norwood	17.90	0.00	0.00	Wellington	17.51	0.00	0.00
Old Brownsboro Place	34.00	0.00	0.00	West Buechel	21.30	0.00	0.00
Parkway Village	16.90	0.00	0.00	Westwood	14.30	0.00	0.00
Plantation	29.00	0.00	0.00	Wildwood	16.10	0.00	0.00
Prospect	21.25	0.00	0.00	Windy Hills	17.00	0.00	0.00
Richlawn	12.50	0.00	0.00	Woodland Hills	12.00	0.00	0.00
Riverwood	17.92	0.00	0.00	Woodlawn Park	16.40	0.00	0.00
Rolling Fields	12.00	0.00	0.00	Worthington Hills	20.47	0.00	0.00
Rolling Hills	18.80	0.00	0.00				
Saint Matthews	20.00	0.00	0.00				

¹ Cents per \$100 assessment



Overlapping Tax Rates--Continued

For Tax Year 2019

	Real	Tangible	Motor
_	Estate ¹	Property ¹	Vehicle ¹
Anchorage/Middletown Fire & EMS	14.50	14.50	14.50
Buechel Fire District	20.00	20.00	20.00
Camp Taylor Fire District	10.00	10.00	10.00
Eastwood Fire District	14.50	14.50	14.50
Fairdale Fire District	10.00	10.00	10.00
Fern Creek Fire District	10.00	10.00	10.00
Harrods Creek Fire District	14.00	14.00	14.00
Highview Fire District	10.00	10.00	10.00
Jeffersontown/McMahan Fire District	15.00	15.00	15.00
Lake Dreamland Fire District	10.00	10.00	10.00
Louisville Downtown Management District	7.45	0.00	0.00
Lynnview Garbage Fund	10.00	10.00	10.00
Okolona Fire District	10.00	10.00	10.00
Pleasure Ridge Park Fire District	15.00	15.00	15.00
St Matthews/Lyndon Fire District	15.00	15.00	15.00
Urban Services District/Louisville	35.77	56.60	0.00
Worthington Fire District	14.50	14.50	14.50

¹ Cents per \$100 assessment



Principal Employers by Number of Employees

December 31, 2019 and Nine Comparison Years

Percent of Jefferson County's

		County's									
	2019	Employee	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
United Parcel Service	23,533	6.2%	21,233	22,354	22,080	22,189	20,931	20,047	20,117	20,288	20,125
Jefferson County Public Schools	14,250	3.8%	14,476	14,553	14,739	14,719	14,676	14,269	14,366	13,840	13,964
Ford Motor Co.	13,042	3.5%	12,600	12,600	12,990	9,028	8,987	8,347	8,696	3,847	5,397
Norton Healthcare Inc.	12,579	3.3%	12,247	11,944	11,389	10,739	10,245	9,666	9,658	9,421	8,698
Humana Inc.	12,000	3.2%	12,000	12,500	12,500	12,900	12,371	11,235	11,000	10,017	9,400
The Kroger Co	9,235	2.5%	3,079	3,079	4,626	4,892	5,417	5,152		5,313	5,692
Baptist Healthcare System	8,143	2.2%	6,159	6,786	4,995	5,116	5,339	4,854	4,219	3,752	3,889
Walmart, Inc.	6,650	1.8%									
University of Louisville	6,394	1.7%	6,933	7,065	6,375	6,264	6,161	6,187	6,273	5,746	6,352
GE Appliances	6,000	1.6%	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,230	6,000	5,000	3,988	4,100
KentuckyOne Health Inc	6,000	1.6%	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	5,602	8,993	5,898	5,819	5,782
Louisville-Jefferson County											
Metro Government	5,987	1.6%	6,226	6,192	6,095	5,584	5,654	5,651	5,698	5,706	5,765
Amazon.com LLC	5,700	1.5%	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,000					
Spectrum	2,330	0.6%	2,400	2,400	1,200						
Oldham County Public Schools	2,325	0.6%									
Manna Inc.	2,300	0.6%	2,300	2,600	3,120	2,400	2,250	1,550			
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	2,208	0.6%	2,162	2,201	2,211	1,993	2,178	2,131	2,066	1,976	1,976
Archdiocese of Louisville	2,202	0.6%	2,252	2,660	2,263	2,237	2,260	2,345	2,352	2,416	2,142
Robley Rex VA Medical Center	1,876	0.5%									
BrightSpring Health Services*	1,800	0.5%	1,948	1,948	2,435	1,312					

Source: Business First magazine

^{*}Formerly ResCare



Occupational Tax Revenues

Ten Years' Trend Data

2020	\$ 156	5,348,315
2019	165	5,754,818
2018	162	2,374,610
2017	156	5,387,646
2016	151	1,821,629
2015	139	9,825,242
2014	132	2,569,312
2013	128	3,882,355
2012	120),452,400
2011	110	5,762,420

Occupational tax rates have been 0.75% of salaries & wages of Jefferson County workers for the entire period.



Total Bonded Debt by Responsible Party

Presented for Life of Bonds

	Je	fferson County H	Board	of Education					Metro L	ouisvi	lle		
Year Ending						Total	Year Ending						Total
June 30, 2020		Principal		Interest		Repayments	June 30, 2020	I	Principal		Interest	Re	epayments
2021 2022	\$	25,919,061 26,131,175	\$	13,310,567 12,418,852	\$	39,229,628 38,550,027	2021 2022	\$	93,581 95,734	\$	9,413 7,260	\$	102,994 102,994
2023		27,526,294		11,459,813		38,986,107	2023		97,935		5,058		102,993
2024		23,507,918		10,649,337		34,157,255	2024		100,385		2,610		102,995
2025		24,361,728		9,792,268		34,153,996	2025		100,505		2,010		102,775
2026-2030		142,254,773		55,769,976		198,024,748	2026-2030						
2031-2035		104,055,793		12,177,202		116,232,995	2031-2035						
2036-2040		21,340,913		982,414.45	_	22,323,327	2036-2040						
v	\$	395,097,655	\$	126,560,428	<u>\$</u>	521,658,082		\$	387,635	\$	24,341	\$	411,976
Year Ending	tucky S	chool Facilities	Cons	truction Comm	ISSIO	n Total	Total Principal par	rmonte		¢ 1'	76,706,945		
June 30, 2020		Principal		Interest		Repayments	Total Interest payr				48,131,941		
2021 2022 2023	\$	7,182,358 6,358,091 6,540,771	\$	2,695,845 2,504,554 2,322,985	\$	9,878,203 8,862,645 8,863,756	Total Repayments			\$ 62	24,838,886		
2023		6.746.697		2,117,973		8,864,670	These schedules p	resent t	he total debt	service	navahle over	· the lif	- Pe
2025		5,108,272		1,829,957		6,938,229	of each bond issue						
2026-2030		23,837,172		6,813,454		30,650,626	Commission and t		-				
2031-2035		19,704,207		2,940,199		22,644,406	pay the debt service			_			
2036-2040		5,744,087		322,204	_	6,066,291	Memorandum of A	Agreem	ent or a legis	slative p	ronounceme		
	\$	81,221,655	\$	21,547,172	\$	102,768,827	in the Financial Se				e ran naomi	15 1011	iccica



Detail of Bonds by Responsible Party

Presented for Life of Bonds

		Kentucky School				
	Jefferson	Facilities				
	County Board of	Construction		Metro		
Bond Issue	Education	 Commission	L	ouisville		Total
2002A	\$ 8,090,000				\$	8,090,000
2008B QZAB	5,200,000					5,200,000
2010A	2,220,000					2,220,000
2010B	8,055,000					8,055,000
2010C QSCB	10,167,215					10,167,215
2011A QSCB	2,219,730					2,219,730
2012A		\$ 9,105,000				9,105,000
2012B	1,077,702	6,989,663	\$	387,635		8,455,000
2012C	9,355,000					9,355,000
2012D	25,210,000					25,210,000
2013A	17,331,947	138,053				17,470,000
2013B	19,845,004	6,434,996				26,280,000
2013C	28,565,000					28,565,000
2014A	33,463,114	7,101,886				40,565,000
2014B	2,098,097	986,903				3,085,000
2015A		13,665,000				13,665,000
2015B	31,320,000					31,320,000
2015C	14,055,000					14,055,000
2016A	18,645,604	18,284,396				36,930,000
2016B		5,455,000				5,455,000
2017A	30,620,000					30,620,000
2018A	16,079,242	13,060,758				29,140,000
2019A	53,685,000					53,685,000
2020A	57,795,000	 				57,795,000
	\$ 395,097,655	\$ 81,221,655	\$	387,635	\$ 4	476,706,945



Overlapping/Direct Debt and Bond Analysis Ratios

As of June 30, 2020

Governmental Unit	Gross Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to Jefferson County Taxpayers	Jefferson County Taxpayers Share of Debt		
Direct Debt: Jefferson County Public Schools	\$ 476,706,945	100%	\$ 476,706,945		
Overlapping Debt ¹ : Louisville/Jefferson County Metro Government Revenue Bonds General Obligation Debt	28,715,428 465,581,869 494,297,297	100% 100%	31,687,515 469,910,738 501,598,253		
Total Overlapping and Direct Debt	\$ 971,004,242		\$ 978,305,198		
Total Overlapping and Direct Debt Per Capita Direct Debt Per Capita	0.0244	Total Overlapping and Direct to 2020 Total Personal Income	0.024446647		
Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	0.0152	Total Direct Debt to 2020 Total Personal Income	0.011912322		
Debt Service Expenditures to Total Governmental Expenditures	0.0302	Percent of overlapping debt applications taxpayers calculated as 100% due to coterminus boundaries	able to Jefferson County		
Governmental Revenues Coverage (Divided by Debt Service Expenditures)	33.5091				
	119				



Ratios of Debt Outstanding

Ten Year Trend

Fiscal Year	Jefferson Co. Board of Education Government	Jefferson Co. Board of Education Proprietary	Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission	Nei Pla	hool Based ghborhood aces funded by Metro ouisville	Total	Debt Service Coverage	Percent of Personal Income	ot Per apita
2020	\$ 395,097,655	\$ -	\$ 81,221,655	\$	387,635	\$ 476,706,945	1.15	1.19%	\$ 615
2019	363,089,854	-	88,588,121		479,158	452,157,133	1.15	1.24%	583
2018	359,092,880	1,113,962	83,177,234		568,886	443,952,962	1.17	1.36%	573
2017	380,821,200	2,237,862	91,111,285		753,653	474,924,000	1.19	1.45%	621
2016	371,614,934	3,339,736	97,532,246		932,084	473,419,000	1.17	1.45%	623
2015	358,747,835	4,378,081	83,443,649		1,104,435	447,674,000	1.14	1.37%	589
2014	383,549,548	5,383,481	73,011,023		1,270,948	463,215,000	1.02	1.42%	609
2013	343,630,627	6,360,349	69,473,540		1,430,484	420,895,000	1.69	1.35%	558
2012	336,440,411	7,308,117	73,618,593		1,587,879	418,955,000	1.11	1.33%	565
2011	357,242,036	8,229,578	62,180,845		1,601,188	429,253,647	2.36	1.37%	595

¹ Statutorily, revenues in two funds are used for debt service, with any remainder paid by General Fund. Coverage ratio is the total revenues in Capital Outlay and Building Fund divided by debt service expenses for the year.



Jefferson County Demographics

Updated as of 2020

Total Population

Population by	Jefferson	n County	Population by Race	Jefferson County			
Selected Age Groups	Number	Percentage	and Hispanic Origin	Number	Percentage		
0-4	47,464	6.1%	Caucasian	515,250	66.5%		
5-9	47,694	6.2%	African-American	169,631	21.9%		
10-19	93,342	12.0%	American Indian	1,648	0.2%		
20-29	105,902	13.7%	Asian	24,801	3.2%		
30-39	108,103	13.9%	Native Hawaiian / Pacific Islander	424	0.1%		
40-49	93,101	12.0%	Other / Multirace	18,078	2.3%		
50-59	98,566	12.7%	Hispanic Origin	45,393	5.9%		
60-64	50,859	6.6%			_		
65+	130,108	16.8%	Population Estimates ¹	775,225	100.01%		
			Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau	of the Census			

Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

775,139

100.0%

¹ The groupings in this chart allow for some individuals to be counted twice, such as the Hispanic Origin. For this reason, totals are slightly different from the chart on the left.



Economic Statistics

Ten Years' Trend Data

Total Personal Wages	Per Capita Income	Average Weekly Wage	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment Rate
\$ 40,017,970,000	\$ 51,937	\$ 1,172	393,650	15,933	3.9%
36,522,814,038	47,361	1,004	384,318	16,269	4.1%
36,522,814,038	47,361	1,004	376,784	17,464	4.4%
36,522,814,038	47,361	988	363,746	16,621	4.4%
N/A	N/A	1,013	352,193	18,173	4.9%
N/A	N/A	1,017	356,765	20,345	5.4%
32,703,660,516	42,996	994	341,120	25,216	6.9%
31,289,198,380	41,305	882	342,729	33,777	9.0%
31,583,466,439	42,049	895	338,276	33,035	8.9%
31,241,331,000	41,828	891	340,457	39,111	10.3%
	\$ 40,017,970,000 36,522,814,038 36,522,814,038 36,522,814,038 N/A N/A 32,703,660,516 31,289,198,380 31,583,466,439	Total Personal Wages Income \$ 40,017,970,000 \$ 51,937 36,522,814,038 47,361 36,522,814,038 47,361 36,522,814,038 47,361 N/A N/A N/A N/A 32,703,660,516 42,996 31,289,198,380 41,305 31,583,466,439 42,049	Total Personal Wages Per Capita Income Weekly Wage \$ 40,017,970,000 \$ 51,937 \$ 1,172 36,522,814,038 47,361 1,004 36,522,814,038 47,361 1,004 36,522,814,038 47,361 988 N/A N/A 1,013 N/A N/A 1,017 32,703,660,516 42,996 994 31,289,198,380 41,305 882 31,583,466,439 42,049 895	Total Personal Wages Per Capita Income Weekly Wage Employment \$ 40,017,970,000 \$ 51,937 \$ 1,172 393,650 36,522,814,038 47,361 1,004 384,318 36,522,814,038 47,361 1,004 376,784 36,522,814,038 47,361 988 363,746 N/A N/A 1,013 352,193 N/A N/A 1,017 356,765 32,703,660,516 42,996 994 341,120 31,289,198,380 41,305 882 342,729 31,583,466,439 42,049 895 338,276	Total Personal Wages Per Capita Income Weekly Wage Employment Unemployment \$ 40,017,970,000 \$ 51,937 \$ 1,172 393,650 15,933 36,522,814,038 47,361 1,004 384,318 16,269 36,522,814,038 47,361 1,004 376,784 17,464 36,522,814,038 47,361 988 363,746 16,621 N/A N/A 1,013 352,193 18,173 N/A N/A 1,017 356,765 20,345 32,703,660,516 42,996 994 341,120 25,216 31,289,198,380 41,305 882 342,729 33,777 31,583,466,439 42,049 895 338,276 33,035

Source: US Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics



Number of Employees by Functional Duties

Function	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Instruction	4,802	4,918	5,234	5,353	5,458
Home and Hospital Instruction	8	8	8	8	8
Other Instructional Programs	3,201	3,248	3,080	2,880	2,756
Student Support Services	650	568	543	528	506
Instructional Staff Support Services	1,151	1,125	1,220	1,133	1,148
District Administrative Support Services	41	38	29	29	28
School Administrative Support Services	1,148	1,171	1,041	1,025	1,022
Business Support Services	317	297	299	296	281
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,095	1,114	1,101	1,099	1,082
Student Transportation	1,175	1,245	1,226	1,173	1,176
Food Service Operations	914	939	949	956	906
Day Care Operations	1	1	4	5	6
Community Service Operations	119	122	111	112	112
Architectural and Engineering Services	9	7	8	8	7
	14,631	14,801	14,853	14,605	14,496



Enrollment by Level

Ten Years' Trend Data

	Elementary	Middle	High	Kindergarten	E.C.E.	Preschool	Total Enrollment
	Liementary	wiidaic	Ingn	Kindergarten	L.C.L.	Tresendor	Linonnent
2020	35,239	21,515	28,234	7,416	2,512	2,618	97,534
2019	35,763	21,233	28,358	7,183	2,420	2,899	97,856
2018	37,428	20,717	28,757	6,294	2,316	3,386	98,898
2017	37,660	20,599	28,689	7,431	2,297	3,203	99,879
2016	37,740	20,703	28,603	7,480	2,305	3,864	100,695
2015	37,514	21,093	28,331	7,659	2,315	3,590	100,502
2014	37,242	21,413	27,840	7,828	2,352	4,020	100,695
2013	36,897	21,310	27,965	7,953	2,432	4,281	100,838
2012	36,540	21,039	27,980	7,608	2,443	4,810	100,420
2011	36,672	20,527	26,714	7,326	2,528	5,328	99,095

Reflects First Month Enrollment



School Building Capacity Data

Ten Years' Trend Data

				_		_					
		20	019-20	2	018-19	2	017-18	20	016-17	2	015-16
			Student								
	Square	Program	Enrollment 1st								
School Name	Footage	Capacity	Pupil Month								
	45.505	2.55	2.4	250	252	250	225	450	24.6	450	255
Alex R. Kennedy Elementary (2015-16)	45,627	357	361	350	353	350	335	450	316	450	277
Atherton High	204,019	1,218	1,411	1,490	1,462	1,490	1,471	1,490	1,473	1,350	1,365
Atkinson Elementary	73,902	680	335	720	360	720	444	720	461	720	461
Auburndale Elementary	59,966	608	603	624	617	624	609	624	606	620	603
Audubon Traditional Elem.	51,227	665	621	628	622	628	618	628	622	612	621
Ballard High	278,137	2,110	1,969	2,050	1,920	2,050	1,895	2,050	1,943	2,050	1,958
Barret Traditional Middle	107,195	631	635	654	641	654	645	654	647	654	645
Bates Elementary	48,508	546	572	571	560	571	553	571	541	609	553
Blake Elementary	60,916	540	508	548	506	548	526	548	515	548	506
Bloom Elementary	61,676	475	552	560	556	535	549	535	548	535	532
Blue Lick Elementary	55,333	519	523	560	530	560	513	560	522	560	513
Bowen Elementary	63,960	784	731	752	729	752	712	752	726	752	727
Brandeis Elementary	55,400	660	529	594	547	594	561	594	578	570	599
Breckinridge Metropolitan High	61,737	154	97	149	124	149	110	149	137	106	140
Breckinridge/Franklin Elementary	78,293	595	447	578	470	578	467	578	483	578	479
Brown School	157,340	1,562	749	860	731	720	720	720	701	720	700
Buechel Metropolitan High	53,221										
Butler Traditional High	210,238	1,740	1,652	1,680	1,681	1,680	1,686	1,680	1,688	1,650	1,680
Byck Elementary	72,698	531	366	640	383	640	489	640	532	624	568
Camp Taylor Elementary	58,936	553	463	568	398	568	441	568	447	598	449
Cane Run Elementary	60,107	587	394	536	455	536	412	536	437	574	424
Carrithers Middle	92,976	690	681	800	691	800	712	800	680	800	703
Carter Elementary	96,030	689	613	612	600	612	593	612	608	612	617



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

Tell Teals Tiellu Data							ı				
		20	014-15	2	013-14	2	012-13	20	011-12	2	010-11
			Student								
	Square	Program	Enrollment 1st								
School Name	Footage	Capacity	Pupil Month								
Alex R. Kennedy Elementary	45,627										
Atherton High	194,044	1,350	1,353	1,350	1,266	1,350	1,269	1,250	1,269	1,250	1,171
Atkinson Elementary	67,912	720	436	720	428	720	418	720	385	755	407
Auburndale Elementary	52,820	620	624	620	627	620	624	620	621	640	609
Audubon Traditional Elem.	51,615	612	616	612	618	612	621	612	622	612	624
Ballard High	251,954	2,050	1,978	2,050	2,003	2,050	1,953	1,980	1,975	1,800	1,863
Barret Traditional Middle	107,695	654	646	654	639	654	638	654	641	654	641
Bates Elementary	48,374	609	550	609	563	609	563	609	542	605	548
Blake Elementary	57,416	548	496	548	506	548	472	548	427	548	461
Bloom Elementary	67,415	535	521	535	535	535	533	535	532	466	535
Blue Lick Elementary	45,356	560	706	560	454	560	481	560	491	560	489
Bowen Elementary	57,010	752	706	752	722	752	720	752	730	763	709
Brandeis Elementary	55,400	570	586	570	599	570	561	570	565	526	569
Breckinridge Metropolitan High	63,612	106	124	106	117	122	106	122	122		
Breckinridge/Franklin Elementary	78,404	578	493	578	479	578	437	578	398	578	382
Brown School	249,716	720	692	720	739	718	729	605	726	605	679
Buechel Metropolitan High ¹	46,759	181	153	181	127	213	181	213	213		
Butler Traditional High	219,238	1,650	1,695	1,650	1,693	1,650	1,677	1,635	1,673	1,630	1,672
Byck Elementary	67,558	624	579	624	621	614	593	608	613	583	615
Camp Taylor Elementary	59,199	598	482	598	470	568	470	568	483	568	488
Cane Run Elementary	59,840	574	406	574	400	574	427	574	464	574	487
Carrithers Middle	92,976	800	559	800	558	800	598	800	546	800	549
Carter Elementary	164,775	612	596	612	591	612	599	612	597	596	599



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

		20	019-20	2	018-19	2	017-18	20	016-17	2	015-16
			Student								
	Square	Program	Enrollment 1st								
School Name	Footage	Capacity	Pupil Month								
Central High	233,564	1,380	1,249	1,400	1,259	1,400	1,183	1,400	1,110	1,400	1,120
Chancey Elementary	76,000	616	582	750	624	750	653	750	665	765	730
Chenoweth Elementary	55,842	632	522	640	525	640	556	640	543	640	513
Churchill Park School	82,200	134	104	120	120	80	151	80	136	89	138
Cochran Elementary	56,645	595	330	514	324	514	408	514	368	514	267
Cochrane Elementary	61,325	544	477	520	476	520	456	520	430	520	438
Coleridge Taylor Elementary	73,437	723	481	750	517	750	615	750	649	750	619
Conway Middle	101,137	832	804	950	814	950	816	950	833	950	840
Coral Ridge Elementary	53,751	527	566	562	548	562	553	562	527	562	524
Crosby Middle	98,894	1,022	1,060	1,290	1,090	1,290	1,131	1,290	1,296	1,405	1,315
Crums Lane Elementary	61,350	595	414	542	432	542	465	542	481	550	529
Dixie Elementary	44,573	459	370	500	436	500	451	500	471	480	469
Doss High	237,309	1,705	973	1,600	1,013	1,600	1,102	1,600	1,072	1,600	1,087
Dunn Elementary	51,816	641	536	615	534	615	528	615	570	610	563
DuPont Maunal High	249,048	2,066	1,894	1,920	1,921	1,880	1,919	1,880	1,901	1,850	1,896
Eastern High	299,962	2,262	2,128	2,090	2,065	2,090	2,088	2,090	2,024	2,090	2,073
Eisenhower Elementary	59,511	665	601	672	582	672	572	672	602	584	612
Engelhard Elementary	56,137	531	350	500	377	500	366	500	409	530	435
ESL Newcomer Academy (2016-17)	97,880	700	537		395		480		517		
Fairdale Elementary	64,726	1,746	1,362	669	578	669	569	669	606	669	621
Fairdale High Magnet Career Academy	270,295	638	602	1,600	1,279	1,600	1,204	1,600	1,173	1,600	1,164
Farmer Elementary	79,550	703	776	790	769	760	747	760	765	788	760
Farnsley Middle (Formerly Williams Middle)	129,979	873	1,134	1,150	1,095	1,150	1,059	1,150	1,048	1,150	1,067
Fern Creek Elementary	62,617	659	676	727	634	727	594	727	644	788	669
Fern Creek Traditional High	247,769	1,604	1,752	1,775	1,778	1,650	1,685	1,650	1,599	1,575	1,595
Field Elementary	55,945	451	421	446	407	446	413	446	405	446	414
Foster Traditional Academy	79,800	574	563	660	525	660	584	660	592	650	655



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

		20	014-15	2	2013-14	2	012-13	2	011-12	2	010-11
School Name	Square Footage	Program Capacity	Student Enrollment 1st Pupil Month								
	Ü	1 ,		1 7		1 ,	1	1 7		1 ,	1
Central High	206,118	1,400	1,107	1,400	1,123	1,400	1,144	1,400	1,116	1,400	1,088
Chancey Elementary	151,957	765	710	765	711	765	737	765	700	765	724
Chenoweth Elementary	57,431	640	514	640	520	640	520	640	527	640	520
Churchill Park School	82,200	89	159	89	161	210	159	210	194		
Cochran Elementary	56,645	514	347	514	378	514	396	514	385	514	399
Cochrane Elementary	52,724	520	373	520	460	520	495	500	509	495	486
Coleridge Taylor Elementary	73,437	750	644	750	641	750	632	750	632	750	648
Conway Middle	99,073	950	889	950	925	950	901	950	887	950	874
Coral Ridge Elementary	53,751	562	502	562	489	562	493	562	465	562	459
Crosby Middle	98,894	1,405	1,417	1,405	1,440	1,450	1,402	1,450	1,402	1,120	1,337
Crums Lane Elementary	53,230	550	503	550	491	550	496	550	480	550	448
Dixie Elementary	44,573	480	444	480	401	480	384	480	437	468	442
Doss High	237,403	1,600	1,049	1,600	1,029	1,600	913	1,600	924	1,600	911
Dunn Elementary	51,816	610	580	610	616	607	611	607	594	603	590
DuPont Maunal High	249,048	1,850	1,896	1,850	1,877	1,850	1,895	1,850	1,888	1,800	1,893
Eastern High	241,428	2,090	2,069	2,090	2,054	2,090	2,119	2,090	2,118	1,800	2,150
Eisenhower Elementary	56,195	584	617	584	616	584	571	584	581	551	554
Engelhard Elementary	50,212	530	435	530	452	530	430	530	409	480	436
ESL Newcomer Academy	97,880										
Fairdale Elementary	67,584	669	603	669	576	669	559	669	563	669	558
Fairdale High Magnet Career Academy	285,863	1,600	1,139	1,600	1,080	1,600	1,095	1,600	1,004	1,600	1,004
Farmer Elementary	79,550	788	751	788	774	761	763	740	737	650	694
Farnsley Middle (Formerly Williams Middle)	123,433	1,150	1,108	1,150	1,151	1,120	1,129	1,120	1,134	1,010	1,124
Fern Creek Elementary	56,020	788	728	788	781	780	801	765	789	796	773
Fern Creek Traditional High	249,569	1,575	1,548	1,575	1,463	1,575	1,454	1,575	1,433	1,575	1,472
Field Elementary	48,818	446	410	446	427	446	424	446	423	426	438
Foster Traditional Academy	80,743	650	649	650	632	650	622	650	623	650	662



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

Ten Years' Frend Data											
		20)19-20	2	018-19	20	017-18	20	016-17	2	015-16
			Student		Student		Student		Student		Student
	Square	Program	Enrollment 1st	Program	Enrollment 1st	Program	Enrollment 1st	Program		Program	Enrollment 1st
School Name	Footage	Capacity	Pupil Month	Capacity	Pupil Month	Capacity	Pupil Month	Capacity	Pupil Month	Capacity	Pupil Month
Benoof value	Tootage	Capacity	1 upii Wontii	Capacity	1 upii Wontii	Capacity	1 upii Wontii	Сараску	Tupii Montii	Сараску	1 upii Wontii
Frayser Elementary	68,142	510	331	522	354	522	363	522	380	522	380
Robert Frost Middle	77,553	761	449	700	423	700	470	700	435	700	169
Gilmore Lane Elementary	39,483			412	258	412	276	412	289	412	293
Goldsmith Elementary	50,464	638	597	683	599	683	584	683	611	683	631
Greathouse/Shryock Elem.	61,555	641	619	620	615	620	616	620	618	612	612
Greenwood Elementary	50,667	468	474	570	488	570	506	570	540	565	535
Gutermuth Elementary	53,378	489	394	541	385	541	402	541	414	563	444
Hartstern Elementary	53,718	553	463	592	463	592	464	592	469	592	469
Hawthorne Elementary	62,659	461	457	507	466	507	467	507	472	507	487
Hazelwood Elementary	104,673	497	510	620	529	620	477	620	492	696	471
Highland Middle	120,249	954	928	1,200	900	1,200	919	1,200	929	1,227	1,035
Hite Elementary	45,720	499	486	526	473	526	491	526	495	526	507
Indian Trail Elementary	45,660	468	509	537	436	537	446	537	472	537	447
Iroquois High	293,374	1,786	1,182	1,450	1,204	1,450	1,283	1,450	1,269	1,450	1,173
Jacob Elementary	64,800	646	498	700	584	700	623	700	656	698	687
Jefferson County Trad. Middle	120,513	935	928	929	921	929	930	929	918	929	918
Jefferson, Thomas Middle	206,213	1,644	1,077	1,425	1,082	1,425	998	1,425	901	1,425	858
Jeffersontown Elementary	69,309	638	705	766	684	766	720	766	754	819	766
Jeffersontown High Magnet Career	332,591	1,631	920	1,600	986	1,600	1,107	1,600	1,158	1,600	1,297
Johnson Traditional Middle	136,185	1,022	897	980	897	980	869	980	887	980	904
Johnsontown Road Elementary	46,556	446	322	487	321	487	352	487	417	487	416
Kammerer Middle	127,480	1,066	940	1,120	969	1,120	930	1,120	890	1,120	904
Kennedy Metropolitan	45,627										
Kennedy Montessori Elementary	58,592	595	558	640	586	640	599	640	574	620	559
Kenwood Elementary	46,843	531	587	600	580	600	571	600	607	615	588



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

Tell Teals Tiellu Data		20)14-15	2	013-14	20	012-13	20	011-12	20	010-11
School Name	Square Footage	Program Capacity	Student Enrollment 1st Pupil Month								
	54 500		0.71		2.52		2=2		255		10.5
Frayser Elementary	71,730	522	371	522	352	522	373	522	375	522	406
Frost Middle	76,851	700	219	700	494	700	529	700	423	700	473
Gilmore Lane Elementary	39,483	412	289	412	312	412	373	412	367	407	361
Goldsmith Elementary	42,994	683	607	683	619	683	678	672	690	650	674
Greathouse/Shryock Elem.	51,054	612	607	612	609	612	610	612	612	612	610
Greenwood Elementary	42,848	565	563	565	564	565	561	562	562	556	565
Gutermuth Elementary	53,378	563	437	563	410	563	443	563	447	563	483
Hartstern Elementary	52,655	592	473	592	470	592	448	592	442	592	499
Hawthorne Elementary	42,510	507	492	507	496	507	477	487	490	484	484
Hazelwood Elementary	83,381	696	480	696	460	696	435	696	444	696	443
Highland Middle	123,574	1,227	1,089	1,227	1,156	1,227	1,189	1,200	1,195	1,025	1,118
Hite Elementary	45,720	526	499	526	500	526	530	523	517	513	521
Indian Trail Elementary	40,225	537	421	537	453	537	498	537	481	537	510
Iroquois High	296,110	1,450	1,158	1,450	1,100	1,450	1,193	1,450	1,174	1,450	1,104
Jacob Elementary	61,250	698	677	698	707	698	688	690	697	675	668
Jefferson County Trad. Middle	120,513	929	917	929	922	929	925	929	895	929	908
Jefferson, Thomas Middle	224,413	1,425	853	1,425	896	1,425	898	1,425	966	1,425	1,002
Jeffersontown Elementary	69,305	819	765	819	780	819	794	819	794	778	767
Jeffersontown High Magnet Career	298,488	1,600	1,389	1,600	1,434	1,600	1,471	1,600	1,366	1,600	1,224
Johnson Traditional Middle	136,185	980	909	980	912	980	932	980	940	959	951
Johnsontown Road Elementary	47,096	487	430	487	404	487	429	487	455	471	465
Kammerer Middle	112,682	1,120	939	1,120	1,064	1,100	1,074	1,050	1,033	1,050	936
Kennedy Metropolitan	36,765	84	73	84	71	77	86	77	82		
Kennedy Montessori Elementary	58,592	620	605	620	619	620	622	620	586	600	598
Kenwood Elementary	47,319	615	588	615	584	615	590	615	595	600	592



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

		20)19-20	2	018-19	2	017-18	20	016-17	20	015-16
			Student								
	Square	Program	Enrollment 1st								
School Name	Footage	Capacity	Pupil Month								
Kerrick Elementary	46,870	531	410	582	424	582	479	582	455	540	459
King Elementary	67,295	531	374	550	394	550	400	550	423	550	470
Klondike Lane Elementary	57,300	587	453	650	418	650	438	650	476	732	516
Knight Middle	101,218	812	471	700	438	700	419	700	406	700	407
Lassiter Middle	103,834	893	1,021	1.100	1,071	950	1,002	950	900	900	913
Laukhuf Elementary	61,426	608	521	600	484	600	457	600	443	600	446
Layne Elementary	50,740	510	378	518	355	518	417	518	447	541	463
Liberty High	100,329	403	170	281	280	222	269	222	275	270	404
Lincoln Elementary Performing Arts	96,825	713	574	560	569	566	564	566	562	500	556
Louisville Male High	187,678	1,588	2,030	2,050	1,958	1,915	1,961	1,915	1,891	1,763	1,806
Lowe Elementary	59,560	546	588	620	584	620	600	620	602	620	606
Luhr Elementary	46,943	446	473	524	478	524	503	524	482	524	483
Maupin Elementary	74,000	638	296	675	328	675	313	675	367	675	473
McFerran Preparatory Academy	160,000	1,288	808	1,020	909	1,020	907	1,020	901	1,020	971
Medora Elementary	39,537	475	464	463	454	463	459	463	454	463	455
Meyzeek Middle	134,645	1,218	1,077	1,200	1,112	1,200	1,107	1,200	1,138	1,200	1,101
Middletown Elementary	58,553	570	544	645	562	645	562	645	595	645	611
Mill Creek Elementary	48,611	523	513	564	486	564	503	564	508	564	490
Minor Daniels (2015-16)	46,759	259	222		188		212		167		165
Minors Lane Elementary	51,721	480	364	529	395	529	431	529	454	600	447
Moore Middle/High	267,550	2,050	2,307	2,300	2,300	2,190	2,142	2,190	2,014	2,190	2,004
Myers Middle	97,164									1,010	129
Newburg Middle	119,000	893	1,126	1,100	1,040	1,100	1,077	1,100	1,040	1,112	1,061
Noe Middle	151,960	1,196	1,326	1,350	1,351	1,350	1,336	1,350	1,360	1,332	1,327
Norton Commons Elementary (2016-17)	86,235	713	730	784	552	784	488	784	404		
Norton Elementary	62,025	808	574	768	710	768	722	768	724	768	736



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

Tell Teals Tielld Data		20)14-15	2	013-14	20	012-13	20	011-12	20	010-11
G.L. al Nam	Square	Program	Student Enrollment 1st	Program	Student Enrollment 1st	U	Student Enrollment 1st	Program	Student Enrollment 1st	Program	Student Enrollment 1st
School Name	Footage	Capacity	Pupil Month								
Kerrick Elementary	49,808	540	459	540	444	540	480	540	482	540	492
King Elementary	67,295	550	456	550	457	550	486	550	441	484	499
Klondike Lane Elementary	57,300	732	569	732	617	732	681	732	727	658	696
Knight Middle	101,568	700	411	700	435	700	472	700	456	700	537
Lassiter Middle	103,834	900	925	900	855	900	754	900	751	925	817
Laukhuf Elementary	56,209	600	455	600	464	600	448	600	442	620	472
Layne Elementary	50,740	541	469	541	472	541	500	541	466	514	503
Liberty High	100,329	270	385	270	366	263	349	373	330	n/a	462
Lincoln Elementary	63,067	500	544	500	493	439	445	439	401	439	373
Louisville Male High	209,752	1,763	1,781	1,763	1,755	1,763	1,735	1,763	1,688	1,634	1,732
Lowe Elementary	59,560	620	606	620	620	615	614	608	615	600	611
Luhr Elementary	49,373	524	477	524	486	524	493	524	494	524	500
Maupin Elementary	74,000	675	485	675	496	675	497	675	507	675	528
McFerran Preparatory Academy	334,503	1,020	874	1,020	917	1,020	903	996	972	1,062	946
Medora Elementary	39,537	463	442	463	444	463	440	463	435	424	440
Meyzeek Middle	134,645	1,200	1,123	1,200	1,140	1,200	1,115	1,200	1,117	1,200	1,051
Middletown Elementary	58,553	645	598	645	603	645	620	645	609	632	611
Mill Creek Elementary	49,651	564	484	564	475	564	509	564	503	564	504
Minor Daniels	46,759										
Minors Lane Elementary	51,721	600	446	600	384	600	383	600	365	600	329
Moore Middle/High	267,550	2,070	1,984	2,070	1,860	2,050	1,763	2,050	1,651	2,050	1,550
Myers Middle	97,164	1,010	324	1,010	785	1,010	731	1,010	770	1,010	720
Newburg Middle	123,433	1,112	1,020	1,112	1,015	1,112	1,046	1,112	1,031	1,112	947
Noe Middle	155,118	1,332	1,331	1,332	1,330	1,332	1,341	1,332	1,323	1,250	1,319
Norton Commons Elementary	86,235										l
Norton Elementary	62,025	768	732	768	726	768	737	768	730	750	722



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

Ten Years Trend Data		2019-20		2010 10		2017 19		2016-17			
		20	2019-20		018-19	20	017-18	20	016-17	20	015-16
			Student								
	Square	Program	Enrollment 1st								
School Name	Footage	Capacity	Pupil Month								
Okolona Elementary	50,950	434	354	501	326	501	324	501	313	501	310
Olmsted Academy North Middle	152,553	934	646	773	618	773	587	773	581	773	577
Olmsted Academy South Middle	101,082	873	771	810	735	810	692	810	690	810	665
Phoenix School of Discovery		368	358		375						
Pleasure Ridge Park High	284,117	2,091	1,622	1,885	1,582	1,885	1,697	1,885	1,796	1,850	1,895
Portland Elementary	53,599	340	263	400	276	400	294	400	292	400	294
Price Elementary	53,339	531	417	590	394	590	404	590	435	590	501
Ramsey Middle	129,000	1,044	1,051	1,075	1,083	1,070	1,054	1,070	1,056	950	1,013
Rangeland Elementary	54,840	616	437	620	431	620	423	620	461	620	464
Roosevelt Perry Elementary	62,566	574	198	451	248	451	278	451	350	451	415
Rutherford Elementary	87,876	587	492	630	452	630	482	630	551	630	598
Sanders Elementary	44,376	446	410	517	420	517	454	517	480	560	485
Schaffner Traditional Elementary	41,156	546	593	612	60	612	596	612	607	612	611
Semple Elementary	73,440	595	556	629	557	629	600	629	620	629	581
Seneca High	226,306	1,726	1,218	1,685	1,209	1,685	1,286	1,685	1,369	1,685	1,417
Shacklette Elementary	55,786	557	1,218	616	415	616	413	616	418	616	426
The Academy@Shawnee	333,804	1,441	540	1,175	582	1,400	697	1,400	770	1,449	770
Shelby Elementary	76,343	638	757	760	722	760	728	760	736	700	756
Slaughter Elementary	63,380	468	427	475	392	475	390	475	436	526	438
Smyrna Traditional Elementary	52,176	519	500	585	502	585	476	585	514	585	559
South Park TAPP Program (Combined)	42,440	147	95	191		191	40	191	93	191	105
Southern High	321,288	1,604	1,289	1,700	1,334	1,700	1,360	1,700	1,254	1,700	1,213
St. Matthews Elementary	44,888	523	553	585	541	585	557	585	563	597	567
Stonestreet Elementary	48,282	485	450	500	450	500	435	500	452	578	439
Stopher Elementary	79,550	727	817	820	807	800	776	800	803	832	822
Stuart Middle	214,706	979	825	900	829	800	779	800	647	1,500	806
Taylor, Zachary Elementary	60,043	531	377	585	417	585	463	585	444	585	464



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

Ten Tears Hend Data		2014-15		2013-14		2012-13		2011-12		2010-11	
School Name	Square Footage	Program Capacity	Student Enrollment 1st Pupil Month								
Okolona Elementary	50,950	501	346	501	329	501	328	501	329	501	382
Olmsted Academy North Middle	152,553	773	662	773	653	850	665	1,050	768	1,050	782
Olmsted Academy South Middle	101,510	810	680	810	721	895	771	895	814	895	771
Phoenix School of Discovery	101,510	010	000	010	721	0,5	,,,	0,5	011	075	,,,
Pleasure Ridge Park High	284,117	1,850	1,887	1,850	1,837	1,850	1,861	1,850	1,859	1,820	1,891
Portland Elementary	52,661	400	293	400	288	450	268	450	256	472	259
Price Elementary	53,339	590	509	590	544	590	588	590	582	547	578
Ramsey Middle	129,000	950	998	950	947	950	877	950	821	950	727
Rangeland Elementary	46,210	620	485	620	529	580	580	560	545	520	520
Roosevelt Perry Elementary	50,185	451	435	451	413	451	397	451	381	451	379
Rutherford Elementary	83,296	630	605	630	608	630	606	630	595	600	598
Sanders Elementary	44,376	560	515	560	501	560	498	560	504	503	493
Schaffner Traditional Elementary	41,156	612	602	612	610	612	608	612	608	612	604
Semple Elementary	65,447	629	581	629	535	629	543	629	542	629	552
Seneca High	236,142	1,685	1,462	1,685	1,502	1,685	1,482	1,685	1,379	1,685	1,494
Shacklette Elementary	47,409	616	454	616	437	616	433	616	450	708	472
The Academy@Shawnee	333,804	1,449	675	1,449	595	1,400	553	1,400	587	1,400	563
Shelby Elementary	83,477	700	737	700	704	650	682	650	649	650	646
Slaughter Elementary	50,578	526	437	526	439	526	415	526	442	508	516
Smyrna Traditional Elementary	42,827	585	559	585	562	575	571	575	546	623	513
South Park TAPP Program (Combined)	42,152	191	89	191	157	216	211	216	212		
Southern High	329,983	1,700	1,192	1,700	1,124	1,700	1,199	1,700	1,240	1,700	1,274
St. Matthews Elementary	46,228	597	579	597	568	597	589	597	593	550	588
Stonestreet Elementary	49,169	578	460	578	482	578	515	578	488	578	497
Stopher Elementary	79,550	832	791	832	803	820	811	784	809	650	763
Stuart Middle	214,706	1,500	882	1,500	829	1,500	1,058	1,500	1,020	1,500	1,082
Taylor, Zachary Elementary	45,067	585	525	585	430	585	517	585	491	585	498



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

		2019-20		2	2018-19		2017-18		2016-17		2015-16	
	Square	Program	Student Enrollment 1st	Program	Student Enrollment 1st	Program	Student Enrollment 1st	_		_	Student Enrollment 1st	
School Name	Footage	Capacity	Pupil Month	Capacity	Pupil Month	Capacity	Pupil Month	Capacity	Pupil Month	Capacity	Pupil Month	
Trunnel Elementary Tully Elementary	54,086 105,648	540 931	450 789	642 828	462 758	642 828	530 747	642 828	562 733	662 828	561 708	
Valley Traditional High	275,670	1,320	863	1,600	1,011	1,600	1,038	1,600	1,271	1,600	1,481	
Waggener High	185,446	1,482	905	1,300	918	1,300	908	1,300	868	1,300	827	
Waller Williams Environmental ¹	54,619	365	131	123	123	98	98	98	87	98	94	
Watson Lane Elementary	68,925	663	297	661	303	661	315	661	364	661	364	
Watterson Elementary	52,105	489	507	600	499	600	532	600	564	615	555	
W.E.B. Dubois Academy (2018-19)		934	290		153							
Wellington Traditional Elem.	56,924	531	409	547	425	547	484	547	484	547	492	
Western High	202,622	1,441	673	1,300	683	1,300	731	1,300	789	1,300	825	
Western Middle	133,525	1,035	665	825	616	825	629	825	603	825	575	
Westport ECH (combined 2018-19)	78,043	374	153	148	74	148	76	148	76	148	147	
Westport Traditional Middle	169,768	1,421	1,344	1,310	1,281	1,300	1,251	1,300	1,244	1,300	1,205	
Wheatley Elementary	61,244	531	320	500	321	500	387	500	387	550	414	
Wheeler Elementary	53,443	618	651	688	644	688	660	688	667	680	679	
Wilder Elementary	49,424	594	533	613	532	613	563	613	548	613	544	
Wilkerson Traditional Elem.	43,795	565	483	534	474	534	468	534	470	534	448	
Wilt Elementary	50,481	537	518	566	511	566	519	566	507	566	498	
Young Elementary	73,437	723	340	650	397	650	514	650	525	650	553	

¹ Students at these alternative schools are counted in the enrollment at their home school for years prior to 2011-12.



School Building Capacity Data--Continued

Ten Years' Trend Data

		2014-15		2013-14		2012-13		2011-12		2010-11	
School Name	Square Footage	Program Capacity	Student Enrollment 1st Pupil Month								
		17	r		·r			17	- F		1
Trunnel Elementary	55,097	662	542	662	485	662	632	662	609	670	606
Tully Elementary	105,648	828	706	828	738	828	792	828	794	809	807
Valley Traditional High	266,102	827	1,481	827	1,481	1,600	1,087	1,600	979	1,600	908
Waggener High	222,142	1,300	763	1,300	763	1,300	782	1,300	790	1,300	852
Waller Williams Environmental	52,616	98	86	98	86	98	97				
Watson Lane Elementary	62,030	661	395	661	395	661	443	661	449	661	454
Watterson Elementary	52,105	615	593	615	593	615	605	615	599	615	593
W.E.B. Dubois Academy											
Wellington Traditional Elem.	56,924	547	457	547	457	547	482	547	486	547	480
Western High	235,472	1,300	806	1,300	806	1,300	798	1,300	762	1,300	871
Western Middle	133,525	825	555	825	555	825	387	825	297	825	356
Westport TAPP Program ¹	52,950	148	158	148	158	228	154	228	219		
Westport Traditional Middle	169,768	1,300	1,124	1,300	1,124	1,300	928	1,300	885	1,300	849
Wheatley Elementary	63,935	550	390	550	390	550	405	550	420	550	410
Wheeler Elementary	53,443	680	681	680	681	680	631	680	618	680	597
Wilder Elementary	49,738	613	572	613	572	613	566	613	564	610	568
Wilkerson Traditional Elem.	43,795	534	479	534	479	534	490	534	496	470	517
Wilt Elementary	50,481	566	485	566	485	566	460	566	456	550	476
Young Elementary	73,437	650	535	650	535	650	531	650	440	610	429

¹ Students at these alternative schools are counted in the enrollment at their home school for years prior to 2011-12.

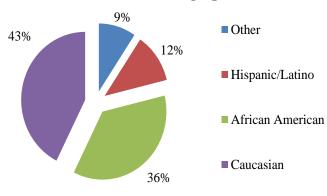
Enrollment presented is as of the end of the first pupil month. This is not typically our highest enrollment month during the school year, but this is when the program budget is set and students are assigned to each school within program capacity guidelines.



Miscellaneous Statistics

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Student Demographics



Number of Students

English as a Second Language	10,471
Different Languages	136
Special Needs	12,752
Free and Reduced Price Lunch	68%
Advanced Placement Tests Taken	8,848

Student Transportation

Number of Buses	909
Number of Bus Compounds	13
Miles Driven per Day (Average)	99,339
Number of Students Transported Daily	68,199

Funding Allocation

